

## How to contact Blackwell Publishing

### INSPECTION COPIES

If you are responsible for teaching students for whom any of the books in this catalogue may be suitable, and would like to see inspection copies, please send an e-mail to: [inspection@marston.co.uk](mailto:inspection@marston.co.uk), or alternatively send your request by fax to + 44 (0)1235 465556

### TRANSLATIONS & PERMISSIONS

Foreign publishers wishing to apply for translation rights for Blackwell Publishing titles should contact:

Sue Mattingley  
Senior Rights Controller  
Blackwell Publishing Ltd  
9600 Garsington Road  
Oxford, OX4 2DQ, UK  
e-mail: [sue.mattingley@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:sue.mattingley@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com)  
Fax: +44 (0)1865 471152

All books and journals published by Blackwell Publishing are held under copyright. We endeavour to protect copyright on behalf of our authors and ourselves, and we ask you to respect copyright when using our material. If you wish to re-use part of one of our publications, please send your request to [bookrights@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:bookrights@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com) including full details of the material you wish to use (author, title, page/figure numbers) and details of how the material is to be used.

### NEW AUTHORS

We are always interested in hearing about new book ideas. If you are planning to write a medical book we would be delighted to hear about it. Every proposal is carefully evaluated and you will receive our candid opinion and advice. For further guidance please visit [www.blackwellpublishing.com/authors/guidelines.asp](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/authors/guidelines.asp)

We also constantly research our markets to make sure that our books are tailored for their intended audience. I would be very pleased to hear from you if you have comments on any of our books, or would like to act as a reviewer.

Please address such enquiries to:

Alison Langton, Medical Books Publishing Director,  
Blackwell Publishing Ltd,  
9600 Garsington Road, Oxford, OX4 2DQ, UK  
e-mail: [alison.langton@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:alison.langton@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com)  
t + 44 (0)1865 476394  
f + 44 (0) 1865 471394

## Contents

ABC Series	2
Medical Student	7
Epidemiology, Statistics, Public Health, Health Policy & Risk	21
Medical Careers	23
Medical Ethics	24
Medical Research and Writing	25
General Medicine	28
Allergy and Clinical Immunology	32
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care	34
Cardiovascular Medicine and Surgery	36
Dermatology	48
Diabetes and Endocrinology	51
Emergency Medicine	53
Gastroenterology	55
Hematology and Transfusion	61
Infectious Disease and Microbiology	64
Neurology	67
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	71
Oncology	74
Ophthalmology	75
Paediatrics	76
Pharmacology and Toxicology	80
Physiology and Sports Medicine	81
Psychiatry	83
Radiology and Imaging	85
Respiratory Medicine	87
Surgical Specialities and Transplantation	89
Urology and Nephrology	91
Index	93

Information provided is correct at the time of publication, but is subject to change – please check with your local representative for any price or publication date amendments

## ABC

### The successful ABC series, from BMJ Books

- Lively, up to date source of knowledge for GPs, junior doctors, students, and those in primary care
- Easy to read and consistent in style throughout, with a new design launching in 2007
- The most effective tools for rapid assimilation and understanding

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

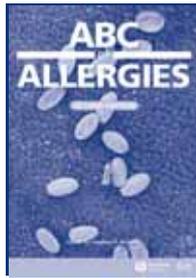
### ABC of Allergies

#### SECOND EDITION

**Stephen Durham**

National Heart and Lung Institute,  
London, UK

- A fully revised and updated guide to the treatment and diagnosis of allergies
- Covers all major allergies including food allergies, adverse drug reactions, venom allergy and hay fever
- New chapters cover latex allergy, allergy to local and general anaesthetic drugs and allergen immunotherapy



**BMJ**  
Books

Mar 2007 • PB • 96 pages

1405139587 • 9781405139588 • Previous Edition: 0727912364

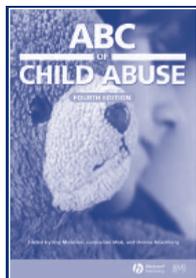
### ABC of Child Abuse

#### FOURTH EDITION

**Roy Meadow; Jacqueline Mok; Donna Rosenberg**

Formerly of St James' University Hospital, Leeds, UK; Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, UK; University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, USA

- Revised edition including latest changes in UK law
- Highlights non-recognition, diagnosis and treatment of children experiencing abuse
- Third of the chapters are new including abdominal injuries, shaken babies, and non-organic failure to thrive - one of the most common presentations of neglect
- Covers many new developments in the subject such as diagnosis of visceral injury



**BMJ**  
Books

Feb 2007 • PB • 136 pages

0727918176 • 9780727918178 • Previous Edition: 0727911066

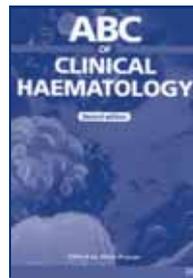
### ABC of Clinical Haematology

#### THIRD EDITION

**Drew Provan**

Formerly of St Barts & the Royal London Hospital, London, UK

- New edition of this popular introduction for junior doctors and students
- Includes latest treatments for leukaemia, antithrombotics and drugs for lymphoma
- Covers advances in haematology and bone marrow transplantation



**BMJ**  
Books

Mar 2007 • PB • 96 pages

1405153539 • 9781405153539 • Previous Edition: 0727916769

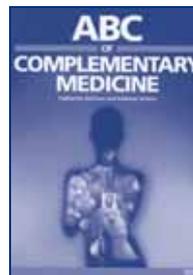
### ABC of Complementary Medicine

#### SECOND EDITION

**Catherine Zollman; Andrew Vickers**

Frenchay Park Road, Bristol, UK; Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA

- Revised edition of this authoritative introduction to complementary therapies
- Includes the latest information on efficacy of treatments
- New emphasis in patient management
- Ideal guide for primary care practitioners



**BMJ**  
Books

Apr 2007 • PB • 72 pages

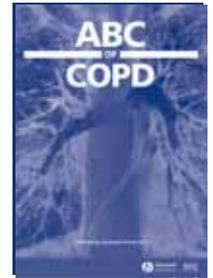
140513657X • 9781405136570 • Previous Edition: 0727912372

### ABC of COPD

**Graeme Currie**

Aberdeen Royal Infirmary,  
Aberdeen, UK

- A new guide for the diagnosis, effects and treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
- A practical, concise and well illustrated introduction to COPD
- Treatment recommendations are based on NICE guidelines for the management of COPD
- Contains everything the non-specialist needs to know about the disease



**BMJ**  
Books

Nov 2006 • PB • 48 pages

1405147113 • 9781405147118

### ABC of Ear, Nose and Throat

#### FIFTH EDITION

**Harold Ludman; Patrick Bradley**

Kings College Hospital, London, UK; University of Nottingham, Nottingham, UK

- New edition of *ABC of Otolaryngology*, a veteran favourite of the ABC series
- Provides practical advice for the primary care team on the management of common presenting conditions
- Includes new material on: hearing impairment, cochlear implantation and hearing aids, facial pain, voice and swallowing disorders, sleep apnoea in children, catarrh and nasal infective and inflammatory diseases, neck swellings and head and neck tumours
- New 'Further Reading' suggestions in every chapter

**BMJ**  
Books

Mar 2007 • PB • 80 pages

1405136561 • 9781405136563 • Previous Edition: 0727912054

## ABC of Eating Disorders

Jane Morris

Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Edinburgh, UK

- Looks at diagnosis of different eating disorders, their management and treatment by family practitioners, dieticians, psychiatrists and through self-help
- Helps practitioners to recognise eating disorders in young people presenting with other problems
- Focuses on primary care but also touches on medico-legal aspects of treating eating disorders and specialist referral
- Describes working with children and other specialist populations including the elderly, men and minority groups, and working with families

Sep 2007 • PB • 64 pages  
0727918435 • 9780727918437

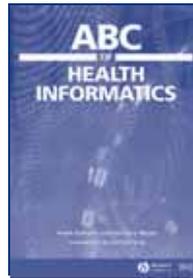


## ABC of Health Informatics

Frank Sullivan; Jeremy Wyatt  
University of Dundee, UK

- New addition to ABC series looking at how technology can aid health care
- Methods to improve the management of patient data, clinical knowledge and other health care information
- Provides the working doctor with an overview of current principles and practice, as well as a summary of common clinical information problems and solutions
- Case studies from both primary and secondary care, assisting the much needed link between prescribing and treatment protocols

Apr 2006 • PB • 56 pages  
0727918508 • 9780727918505



## ABC of Hypertension

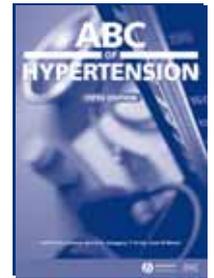
FIFTH EDITION

Gareth Beevers; Gregory Lip;  
Eoin O'Brien

City Hospital, Birmingham, UK;  
City Hospital, Birmingham, UK;  
Beaumont Hospital, Dublin, Eire

- Comprehensive revision and update of a successful and established guide
- Provides an insight for the non-specialist on how and whom to treat for hypertension
- Covers the measurement of blood pressure and the investigation and management of hypertensive patients
- Important reference for general practitioners who may be screening large numbers of patients for hypertension

Dec 2006 • PB • 120 pages  
140513061X • 9781405130615 • Previous Edition: 0727915223



## ABC of Emergency Radiology

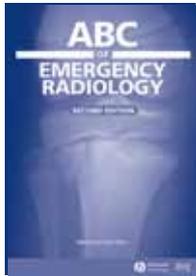
SECOND EDITION

Otto Chan

Formerly of the Royal London Hospital, London, UK

- Describes a systematic approach to assessing radiographs, instructing you on the appearances of radiological abnormalities and comparing these with normal radiographs
- Includes a new chapter on pediatrics and major trauma and the chapter covering skulls now includes examples of CT scans
- Each chapter covers a different part of the body and leads you through the anatomy, followed by the different types of view to request, the system of assessment itself, and catches to avoid
- Clear explanations, combined with over 400 radiographs and illustrations, provide a great source of examples that can be referred to in the heat of an emergency

Jan 2007 • PB • 144 pages  
0727915282 • 9780727915283 • Previous Edition: 0727908324



## ABC of Heart Failure

SECOND EDITION

Russell Davis; Michael  
Davies; Gregory Lip

Sandwell and West Birmingham Hospitals, West Bromwich, UK;  
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham, UK; City Hospital, Birmingham, UK

- New and fully updated edition for the diagnosis and treatment of heart failure
- Fully covers all the latest advances
- Ideal for the growing area of multidisciplinary management of heart failure, including a new chapter on heart failure nursing
- Supplies coherent and concise information relating to the epidemiology, pathophysiology and clinical features of this life threatening condition

Oct 2006 • PB • 120 pages  
0727916440 • 9780727916440 • Previous Edition: 072791457X



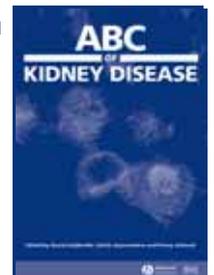
## ABC of Kidney Disease

David Goldsmith; Satish  
Jayawardene; Penny Ackland

Guy's & St Thomas' Hospitals, London, UK; Guy's Hospital, London, UK; Melbourne Grove Medical Practice, London, UK

- Brand new text looking at kidney disease in a practical, user-friendly manner
- Timely publication as kidney disease is on the increase, possibly due to the rise in incidence of diabetes
- Demystifies renal medicine for the GP and generalist with clear guidelines and advice on screening, management and appropriate referral

Mar 2007 • PB • 56 pages  
1405136758 • 9781405136754



## ABC of Lung Cancer

Ian Hunt; Martin Muers; Tom Treasure

Guy's Hospital, London, UK; Leeds General Infirmary, Leeds, UK; St. George's Hospital, London, UK

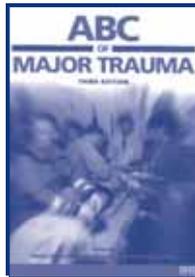
- Concise, up-to-date and evidence-based text
- Written for primary care doctors, specialist cancer nurses, junior doctors and allied health professionals caring for lung cancer patients
- Covers the most important areas of managing lung cancer in a logical order

Sep 2007 • PB • 56 pages  
1405146524 • 9781405146524

## ABC of Major Trauma

FOURTH EDITION

**David Skinner; Peter Driscoll**  
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK; Hope Hospital, Salford, UK



**BMJ**  
Books

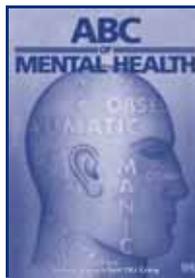
- Comprehensive guide to the management of the multiple injured patient during the first two hours after injury
- Thoroughly updated and including new chapters on nuclear and biological emergencies
- Concise and clear guidance, accompanied by excellent photographs and diagrams
- Edited and written by leading UK trauma authorities, a practical book for everyday use by emergency medicine staff, nurses, hospital doctors, paramedics, and ambulance services

Aug 2007 • PB • 168 pages  
0727918591 • 9780727918598 • Previous Edition: 0727913786

## ABC of Mental Health

SECOND EDITION

**Teifion Davies; Tom Craig**  
Saint Thomas Hospital, London, UK; Institute of Psychiatry, De Crespigny Park, London, UK



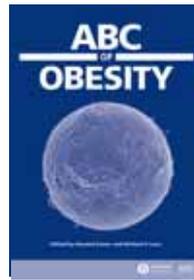
**BMJ**  
Books

- Clear practical advice on how to recognise, diagnose and manage mental disorders successfully and safely
- Sections on selecting drugs and psychological treatments, and improving compliance
- Contains information on the major categories of mental health disorders, the mental health needs of vulnerable groups and psychological treatments
- New chapters focus on supporting carers and a fitness to work, addressing sickness notes and tailoring work to patients needs
- Equips GPs and hospital doctors with all the information they need for the day-to-day management of patients with mental health problems, as well as nurses, counsellors and social workers

Aug 2007 • PB • 120 pages  
0727916394 • 9780727916396 • Previous Edition: 0727912208

## ABC of Obesity

**Naveed Sattar; Michael Lean**  
Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, UK; University of Glasgow, Glasgow, UK



**BMJ**  
Books

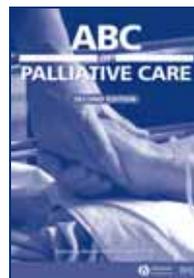
- A new guide tackling the growing problem of obesity amongst men, women and children
- Written by internationally acclaimed experts
- Addresses issues such as dieting, exercise, self-esteem, drug treatment and surgery
- Uses recent evidence to highlight frequent problems, successful treatment options, and the most common causes of obesity
- An indispensable guide for all general practitioners, junior doctors, nurses, and other healthcare professionals

Feb 2007 • PB • 56 pages  
140513674X • 9781405136747

## ABC of Palliative Care

SECOND EDITION

**Marie Fallon; Geoffrey Hanks**  
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK; Bristol Oncology Centre, Bristol, UK



**BMJ**  
Books

- Brand new edition pulling together the most up-to-date information on this complex, multidisciplinary area in a practical, user friendly manner
- Written by specialists and primary care workers
- Common medical problems and pain relief are covered with clear guidance on normal and higher drug dosages
- Deals with important social and psychological aspects, including quality of life

Sep 2006 • PB • 104 pages  
1405130792 • 9781405130790 • Previous Edition: 072790793X

## ABC of Patient Safety

**John Sanders; Gary Cook**  
University of Leeds, Leeds, UK; Stepping Hill Hospital, Cheshire, UK

**BMJ**  
Books

- New title in an area of increasing importance in healthcare
- Includes identification and management of risks in drug administration, surgery and care settings
- Written from an authoritative medical legal perspective with international appeal

May 2007 • PB • 48 pages  
1405156929 • 9781405156929

## ABC of Transfusion

FOURTH EDITION

**Marcela Contreras**  
National Blood Service, London, UK

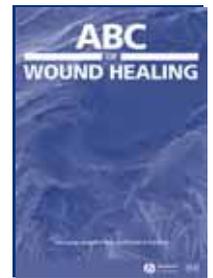
**BMJ**  
Books

- New edition of an established reference for health professionals, from a leading centre in transfusion
- Includes five new chapters on variant CJD, stem cell transplantation, immunotherapy, blood matching and appropriate use of transfusion
- Reflects the latest developments in blood transfusion management

Nov 2007 • PB • 112 pages  
1405156465 • 9781405156462 • Previous Edition: 0727912097

## ABC of Wound Healing

**Joseph Grey; Keith Harding**  
Both at the University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, UK



**BMJ**  
Books

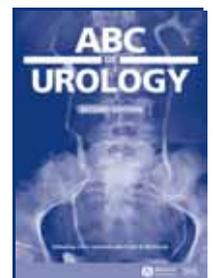
- A concise, well illustrated, and highly practical text on the treatment and management of wounds and healing
- Covers the assessment, diagnosis and management of all wounds - from traumatic to chronic
- Gives practical advice on dressings and devices used in the management of wounds
- Perfect aid for students, nursing staff, hospital doctors and GPs

Jul 2006 • PB • 56 pages  
0727916955 • 9780727916952

## ABC of Urology

SECOND EDITION

**Chris Dawson; Hugh Whitfield**  
Edith Cavell Hospital, Peterborough, UK; Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading, UK



**BMJ**  
Books

- An authoritative, concise, and comprehensive guide to urology
- Includes new information on radiological investigations
- Introduces an evidence-based approach to trauma investigation and management
- Focuses on primary care management diagnosis including ordering investigations, and follow-up after hospital treatment
- Provides further details on chronic prostatic disease and palliative care for prostate and bladder cancer and an update on stones surgery (non invasive)

Sep 2006 • PB • 64 pages  
1405139595 • 9781405139595 • Previous Edition: 0727910752

## ADDITIONAL TITLES

**ABC of Adolescence**

Russell Viner

Jun 2005 • PB • 56 pages  
0727915746 • 9780727915740**ABC of Alcohol**

FOURTH EDITION

Alex Paton; Robin Touquet

Feb 2005 • PB • 72 pages  
0727918141 • 9780727918147**ABC of Antenatal Care**

FOURTH EDITION

Geoffrey Chamberlain; Margery Morgan

Jan 2002 • PB • 92 pages  
0727916920 • 9780727916921**ABC of Antithrombotic Therapy**

Gregory Lip; Andrew Blann

Jun 2003 • PB • 67 pages  
0727917714 • 9780727917713**ABC of Arterial & Venous Disease**

Richard Donnelly; Nick London

Sep 2000 • PB • 61 pages  
0727915614 • 9780727915610**ABC of Asthma**

FIFTH EDITION

John Rees; Dipak Kanabar

Dec 2005 • PB • 80 pages  
0727918605 • 9780727918604**ABC of Brain Stem Death**

SECOND EDITION

C Pallis; D H Harley

Jan 1996 • PB • 55 pages  
0727902458 • 9780727902450**ABC of Breast Diseases**

THIRD EDITION

Michael Dixon

Dec 2005 • PB • 120 pages  
0727918281 • 9780727918284**ABC of Burns**Shehan Hettiaratchy; Remo Papini;  
Peter DziejewskiNov 2004 • PB • 56 pages  
0727917870 • 9780727917874**ABC of Clinical Electrocardiography**

Francis Morris; June Edhouse; William Brady; John Camm

Dec 2002 • PB • 80 pages  
0727915363 • 9780727915368**ABC of Clinical Genetics**

THIRD EDITION

Helen Kingston

Feb 2002 • PB • 120 pages  
0727916270 • 9780727916273**ABC of Colorectal Diseases**

SECOND EDITION

David Jones

Dec 1998 • PB • 110 pages  
0727911058 • 9780727911056**ABC of Conflict and Disaster**

Anthony Redmond; Peter Mahoney; James Ryan; Cara MacNab

Nov 2005 • PB • 80 pages  
0727917269 • 9780727917263**ABC of Dermatology**

FOURTH EDITION

PK Buxton

Sep 2003 • PB • 152 pages  
0727916963 • 9780727916969**ABC of Diabetes**

FIFTH EDITION

Peter Watkins

Mar 2002 • PB • 100 pages  
0727916939 • 9780727916938**ABC of Eyes**

FOURTH EDITION

Peng Khaw; Peter Shah; Andrew Elkington

Mar 2004 • PB • 80 pages  
0727916599 • 9780727916594**ABC of Interventional Cardiology**

Ever Grech

Nov 2003 • PB • 51 pages  
0727915460 • 9780727915467**ABC of Labour Care**Geoffrey Chamberlain; Philip Steer;  
Luke ZanderMay 1999 • PB • 60 pages  
0727914154 • 9780727914156**ABC of Learning and Teaching Medicine**

Peter Cantillon; Linda Hutchinson; Diana Wood

Jul 2003 • PB • 64 pages  
0727916785 • 9780727916785**ABC of Liver, Pancreas and Gall Bladder**

Ian Beckingham

May 2001 • PB • 64 pages  
0727915312 • 9780727915313**ABC of Monitoring Drug Therapy**

Jeffrey Aronson; M Hardman; DJM Reynolds

Jun 1993 • PB • 46 pages  
0727907913 • 9780727907912**ABC of Nutrition**

FOURTH EDITION

Stewart Truswell

Sep 2003 • PB • 120 pages  
0727916645 • 9780727916648**ABC of Occupational & Environmental Medicine**

SECOND EDITION

David Snashall; Dipti Patel

Sep 2003 • PB • 124 pages  
0727916114 • 9780727916112**ABC of One To Seven**

Bernard Valman

Jul 1999 • PB • 156 pages  
0727912321 • 9780727912329

## ABC of Oral Health

Crispian Scully



Oct 2000 • PB • 41 pages  
0727915517 • 9780727915511

## ABC of Preterm Birth

William McGuire; Peter Fowlie



Mar 2005 • PB • 56 pages  
0727917633 • 9780727917638

## ABC of Psychological Medicine

Richard Mayou; Michael Sharpe; Alan Carson



Feb 2003 • PB • 72 pages  
0727915568 • 9780727915566

## ABC of Resuscitation

FIFTH EDITION

Michael Colquhoun; AJ Handley; TR Evans



Dec 2003 • PB • 111 pages  
0727916696 • 9780727916693

## ABC of Rheumatology

THIRD EDITION

Michael Snaith



Mar 2004 • PB • 136 pages  
0727916882 • 9780727916884

## ABC of Sexual Health

SECOND EDITION

John Tomlinson



Dec 2004 • PB • 96 pages  
0727917595 • 9780727917591

## ABC of Sexually Transmitted Infections

FIFTH EDITION

Michael Adler; Frances Cowan; Patrick French; Helen Mitchell; John Richens



Apr 2004 • PB • 104 pages  
0727917617 • 9780727917614

## ABC of Smoking Cessation

John Britton



Jul 2004 • PB • 56 pages  
0727918184 • 9780727918185

## ABC of Sports and Exercise Medicine

THIRD EDITION

Gregory Whyte; Mark Harries; Clyde Williams



Jul 2005 • PB • 136 pages  
0727918133 • 9780727918130

## ABC of Subfertility

Peter Braude; Alison Taylor



Jan 2004 • 64 pages  
0727915347 • 9780727915344

## ABC of the First Year

FIFTH EDITION

Bernard Valman; Roslyn Thomas



Oct 2001 • PB • 115 pages  
0727916815 • 9780727916815

## ABC of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract

Robert Logan; Adam Harris; JJ Misiewicz; JH Baron



Mar 2002 • PB • 54 pages  
0727912666 • 9780727912664

## AT A GLANCE SERIES

- Presents key facts and fundamental information
- All you need to know in every double-page spread
- Easily remembered diagrams illustrate vital points
- Perfect for clinical rotations and exam preparation

## NEW AND FORTHCOMING

### Anatomy at a Glance

#### SECOND EDITION

**Omar Faiz; David Moffat**

South East Thames Rotation;  
University of Wales College of  
Medicine, Cardiff, UK

- Brand new edition of this student favourite
- Clinical context fully highlighted through new 'clinical notes' boxes
- New material on development of the circulatory system, thorax, abdomen, and head and neck
- Explains the terminology of descriptive anatomy



Mar 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
1405133481 • 9781405133487 • Previous Edition: 0632059346

### ECG at a Glance

**Patrick Davey**

Northampton General Hospital, Northampton, UK

- Covers the basic principles behind ECG interpretation & diagnosis
- Covers the common procedures that a student is likely to encounter on the wards
- Double-page format provides diagrams of ECGs with supporting text on the facing page
- Ideal for medical students and specialist nurses who are expected to be proficient at ECG interpretation

Aug 2007 • PB • 96 pages  
0632054050 • 9780632054053

### The Endocrine System at a Glance

#### SECOND EDITION

**Ben Greenstein; Diana Wood**

Open University, UK; University of  
Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

- Provides a clear introductory overview and revision guide to the subject
- Condenses the subject into 54 double-page spreads, each providing core information on a component of the endocrine system
- Includes clinical scenarios to emphasise the clinical relevance of all material
- New chapters on obesity, osteoporosis and infertility



Mar 2006 • PB • 120 pages  
1405109300 • 9781405109307 • Previous Edition: 0632038357

### History and Examination at a Glance

#### SECOND EDITION

**Jonathan Gleadle**

The Wellcome Trust Centre for  
Human Genetics, Oxford, UK

- Covers technique as well as key presentations and common illnesses
- Excellent preparation for clinical rotations, OSCEs and Finals
- Now in colour to aid revision and recall
- Useful for medical students throughout their studies and into junior doctor years



Aug 2007 • PB • 208 pages  
1405155183 • 9781405155182 • Previous Edition: 0632059664

### Medical Biochemistry at a Glance

#### SECOND EDITION

**Jack Salway**

University of Surrey, UK

- Provides medical and biomedical science students with a clear introductory overview of this complicated subject
- Condenses the subject into 60 double-page spreads, each providing core information
- From the author of 'Metabolism at a Glance'
- Excellent line drawings and biochemical pathways aid understanding and revision



Apr 2006 • PB • 144 pages  
1405113227 • 9781405113229 • Previous Edition: 0865429804

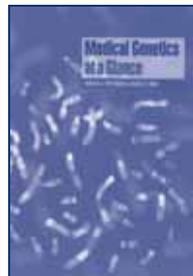
### Medical Genetics at a Glance

#### SECOND EDITION

**Dorian Pritchard;  
Bruce R Korf**

University of Newcastle-upon-  
Tyne, UK; University of Alabama  
School of Medicine, AL, USA

- Introduction and revision text covering the core principles of cell biology and genetics, suitable for medical and biomedical science students
- Three sections covering developmental biology, medical genetics and clinical application of genetics
- Increased clinical content and worked problems
- International author team



Aug 2007 • PB • 144 pages  
1405148462 • 9781405148467 • Previous Edition: 0632063726

### Medical Microbiology and Infection at a Glance

#### THIRD EDITION

**Stephen Gillespie;  
Kathleen Bamford**

Royal Free & University College  
Medical School, London, UK;  
Hammersmith Hospital, London,  
UK

- Excellent revision and overview of microbiology and infection for medical, biomedical science and nursing students
- Completely revised and updated to include the latest information on topics of contemporary concern
- Now in colour
- Includes case studies with clinical photographs



Aug 2007 • PB • 136 pages  
1405152559 • 9781405152556 • Previous Edition: 1405111739

### Medicine at a Glance

#### SECOND EDITION

**Patrick Davey**

Northampton General Hospital,  
Northampton, UK

- Revised and updated - THE essential purchase for medical students
- Unique structure divides the book into over 60 clinical presentations and 150 common diseases, in line with how students actually learn medicine and how patients present to the doctor
- Full colour with clear, memorable illustrations for quick recall
- Simple structured text covers the essential facts for the diagnosis and treatment of common symptoms and conditions



Apr 2006 • PB • 472 pages  
1405133937 • 9781405133937 • Previous Edition: 0632058935

# Medical Student: At a Glance Series

## Musculoskeletal System at a Glance

**Christopher Bulstrode;**  
**Catherine Swales**

University of Oxford, Oxford, UK;  
Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre,  
Oxford, UK

- A new addition to the systems-based At a Glance collection
- Includes colour and self-assessment cases
- Covers the science of bone and muscle physiology and the normal locomotor system
- Looks at the clinical aspects of trauma, musculoskeletal stress and rheumatology



Feb 2007 • PB • 96 pages  
1405135158 • 9781405135153

## Neonatology at a Glance

**Tom Lissauer;** **Avroy Fanaroff**

St Marys Hospital, London, UK;  
Rainbow Babies & Childrens  
Hospital, Ohio, USA

- Written by leading international experts in the field
- Full-colour comprehensive overview of neonatology including nutrition, special baby units, critical care for babies, pre-term problems as well as systems-based conditions and palliative care
- Organised according to conditions affecting the infant before birth, followed by neonatal problems
- Includes invaluable practical procedures in text and diagrammatic form not usually found in neonatal books



Apr 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
0632055979 • 9780632055975

## Neuroscience at a Glance

**THIRD EDITION**

**Roger Barker;** **Stephen Barasi**  
MRC Cambridge Centre for Brain  
Repair, Cambridge, UK; University  
of Wales Cardiff, Cardiff, UK

- More emphasis on key topics for medical and biomedical science students
- A concise and simple approach to this difficult subject area
- In full colour with self-assessment case studies
- Coverage widened to include neuropsychology



Jul 2007 • PB • 144 pages  
1405150459 • 9781405150453 • Previous Edition: 1405111240

## Obstetrics and Gynaecology at a Glance

**SECOND EDITION**

**Errol Norwitz;**  
**John O Schorge**

Yale University School of Medicine,  
CT, USA; The University of Texas  
Southwestern, TX, USA

- Comprehensive revision tool covering Gynaecology, Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, Gynaecologic Oncology, and Obstetrics
- New chapters covering history taking and examination and breast diseases
- Updated with more concise bullet points and simplified diagrams and algorithms
- Easy-to-use structure



Mar 2006 • PB • 144 pages  
1405131861 • 9781405131865 • Previous Edition: 0632043415

## Paediatrics at a Glance

**SECOND EDITION**

**Lawrence Miall;** **Mary Rudolf;**  
**Malcolm Levene**

St James' University Hospital,  
Leeds, UK; University of Leeds,  
Leeds, UK; Leeds General Infirmary,  
Leeds, UK

- Covers core clinical knowledge needs of medical students and junior doctors
- Excellent introduction and revision tool
- Written by first class paediatric authors
- Structured into seven parts for easy navigation
- In full colour



Feb 2007 • PB • 152 pages  
1405148454 • 9781405148450 • Previous Edition: 0632056436

## Pathology at a Glance

**Caroline Finlayson;** **Barry Newell**

Both at St George's Hospital Medical School, London, UK

- Brand new title in the At a Glance medical sciences collection
- Provides key information on the occurrence, mechanistic cause and clinical appearance of the major diseases students need to understand
- Divided in three sections, covering general, systematic and multi-system pathology
- In colour with high quality microscopic images

Oct 2007 • PB • 224 pages  
1405136502 • 9781405136501

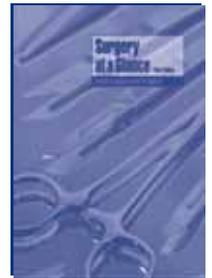
## Surgery at a Glance

**THIRD EDITION**

**Pierce Grace;** **Neil Borley**

University of Limerick, Eire;  
Cheltenham General  
Hospital, Cheltenham, UK

- *Surgery at a Glance* has set a new standard for review texts in surgery and has established itself as THE book for surgical finals
- Divided into clinical presentations followed by disease entities
- Focus is on the core principles and the important diseases - appropriate to the current curriculum
- Newly updated and contains further sections on: stomas and incisions, surgical infection, anaesthesia, lymph oedema and solid organ transplantation



Jan 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
140513187X • 9781405131872 • Previous Edition: 0632059885

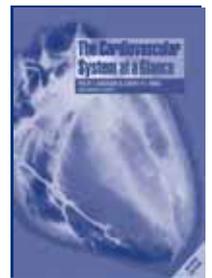
## The Cardiovascular System at a Glance

**THIRD EDITION**

**Philip Aaronson;**  
**Jeremy Ward**

Both at Kings College, London, UK

- Covers basic science and clinical topics in an integrated approach
- Topics relevant to the systems curriculum, including basic anatomy, physiology, histology, biochemistry and clinical material
- Case studies and colour to reinforce learning
- New coverage on history and examination, ECG of arrhythmias and pharmacology



Sep 2007 • PB • 136 pages  
1405150440 • 9781405150446 • Previous Edition: 1405113278

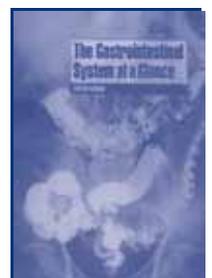
## The Gastrointestinal System at a Glance

**SECOND EDITION**

**Satish Keshav**

Royal Free & University College  
Medical School, London, UK

- Information presented in an integrated approach, combining basic science with clinical practice
- Every disease has a memorable illustrated summary of the relevant clinical presentations
- New chapters on gastroenterological pharmacy and embryology of the GI tract
- Case studies and colour to reinforce learning



Nov 2007 • PB • 128 pages  
1405150912 • 9781405150910 • Previous Edition: 0632054727

## The Renal System at a Glance

SECOND EDITION

**Christopher O'Callaghan**  
University of Oxford, Oxford, UK

- Provides an easy to grasp and scientifically rigorous understanding of kidney function and disease
- A comprehensive account of modern basic renal science and clinical nephrology
- Contains the latest molecular and physiological developments including a new chapter on pregnancy and the kidney
- Clear and simple diagrams, photographs, explanatory figures and text present the subject in a new and easy-to-understand way
- Case studies for self-assessment support learning



Jan 2006 • PB • 128 pages  
1405131365 • 9781405131360 • Previous Edition: 0632052066

## The Reproductive System at a Glance

SECOND EDITION

**Linda Heffner; Danny Schust**  
Both at Boston University Medical School, Boston, USA

- A thorough overview and revision aid for medical students and junior doctors of the anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the reproductive systems in men and women
- Thoroughly updated and revised
- Excellent diagrams throughout
- Written in two parts, the first examining normal reproduction and the second concentrating on reproductive disorders



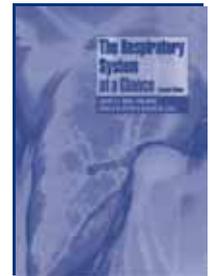
Jan 2006 • PB • 112 pages  
1405129832 • 9781405129831 • Previous Edition: 0632054611

## The Respiratory System at a Glance

SECOND EDITION

**Jeremy Ward; Jane Ward; Richard Leach; CM Weiner**  
Kings College London, London, UK; Kings College London, London, UK; St Thomas' Hospital, London, UK; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, USA

- Integrates basic and clinical science
- Includes new chapters on:
  - History taking and examination
  - Pneumonia
  - Exercise and special environments
- Self-assessment case studies support learning



Aug 2006 • PB • 112 pages  
1405134488 • 9781405134484 • Previous Edition: 0632064471

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Critical Care Medicine at a Glance

**Richard Leach; Jeremy Ward; JT Sylvester**

Oct 2004 • PB • 112 pages  
1405106662 • 9781405106665

### Haematology at a Glance

SECOND EDITION

**Victor Hoffbrand; Atul Mehta**

Aug 2005 • PB • 120 pages  
1405126663 • 9781405126663

### Immunology at a Glance

EIGHTH EDITION

**JHL Playfair; Benjamin Chain**

Aug 2005 • PB • 104 pages  
1405131330 • 9781405131339

### Medical Pharmacology at a Glance

FIFTH EDITION

**Michael J Neal**

Aug 2005 • PB • 104 pages  
1405133600 • 9781405133609

### Medical Statistics at a Glance

SECOND EDITION

**Aviva Petrie; Caroline Sabin**

Jul 2005 • PB • 160 pages  
1405127805 • 9781405127806

### Metabolism at a Glance

THIRD EDITION

**Jack Salway**

Nov 2003 • PB • 128 pages  
1405107162 • 9781405107167

### Ophthalmology at a Glance

**Jane Olver; Lorraine Cassidy**

May 2005 • PB • 112 pages  
0632064730 • 9780632064731

### Physiology at a Glance

**Jeremy Ward; Robert Clarke; Roger Linden**

Mar 2005 • PB • 136 pages  
1405113286 • 9781405113281

### Psychiatry at a Glance

THIRD EDITION

**Cornelius Katona; Mary Robertson**

Sep 2005 • PB • 96 pages  
1405124040 • 9781405124041

## LECTURE NOTES SERIES

- Concise learning guides for medical students and junior doctors
- Focussed on critical knowledge
- Tried and trusted

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Lecture Notes: Cardiology

#### FIFTH EDITION

**Huon Gray**

Southampton University Hospital, Southampton, UK

- Comprehensive, highly accessible coverage of cardiology for medical students and junior doctors
- New information on ECG, genetics, pharmacology, psychology and modern imaging techniques
- Excellent full colour illustrations, flow charts and other learning features
- Integrated approach reflecting the current curriculum

Sep 2007 • PB • 288 pages  
1405157089 • 9781405157087 • Previous Edition: 0865428646

### Lecture Notes: Clinical Medicine

#### SEVENTH EDITION

**John Bradley; Mark Gurnell**

Both at Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge, UK

- A no-nonsense, affordable, slender alternative to larger bulky and excessive medicine texts
- A concise approach that contains all that students and junior doctors need to know, covering both the clinical approach and the essential background knowledge
- Summary and evidence-based medicine boxes to assist revision and learning
- New OSCE exam summaries and new material on acute medicine and psychiatry

Feb 2008 • PB • 560 pages  
1405157143 • 9781405157148 • Previous Edition: 0632065052

### Lecture Notes: Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics

#### SEVENTH EDITION

**John L Reid; Peter Rubin; Matthew Walters**

Western Infirmary, Glasgow, UK; Queens Medical Centre, Nottingham, UK; University of Glasgow, Glasgow, UK

- Fully updated to reflect breadth of coverage
- New information on drugs used during pregnancy and labour and for treating children
- Includes more on guidelines and formularies for clinical practice
- Will guide students through medical school and the Foundation Programme



Sep 2006 • PB • 312 pages  
1405135190 • 9781405135191 • Previous Edition: 0632050772

### Lecture Notes: Dermatology

#### NINETH EDITION

**Robin Graham-Brown; Tony Burns**

Both at Leicester Royal Infirmary, Leicester, UK

- Previous BMA award winner
- New case studies and self-assessment (MCQs)
- Increased use of diagrams to describe dermatological vocabulary
- Provides further information throughout on histology, immunology and pathology and more on systemic diseases leading to skin disorders



Nov 2006 • PB • 224 pages  
1405139773 • 9781405139779 • Previous Edition: 0632064943

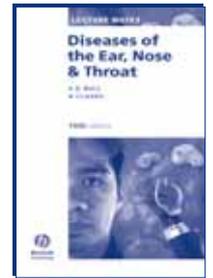
### Lecture Notes: Diseases of the Ear, Nose & Throat

#### TENTH EDITION

**Peter Bull; Ray Clarke**

Royal Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield, UK; Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital, Liverpool, UK

- A thorough introduction to ENT
- New material covering physiology of hearing; introduction to otitis media; anatomy and physiology of the nose; anatomy and physiology of larynx; examination of the neck and neck lumps
- Features a new self-assessment section
- 'Clinical Practice' boxes feature in each chapter
- Increased illustrations throughout



Apr 2007 • PB • 224 pages  
1405145080 • 9781405145084 • Previous Edition: 0632065060

### Lecture Notes: Elderly Care Medicine

#### SEVENTH EDITION

**Claire Nicholl; Jane Wilson; Stephen Webster**

All at Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge, UK

- A concise guide to this increasingly important area of medicine
- Discusses the physiological changes of ageing and how this results in the presentation and treatment of disease
- Ideal for clinical attachments and revision
- Handy appendices for ward use
- Case studies, key points and mnemonics to aid revision

Jun 2007 • PB • 184 pages  
1405157127 • 9781405157124 • Previous Edition: 1405101628

## Lecture Notes: Emergency Medicine

THIRD EDITION

**Chris Moulton; David Yates**  
The Royal Bolton Hospital, Bolton, UK; Hope Hospital, Salford, UK

- Boxes highlight crucial points for diagnosis and management
- Highly relevant and up-to-date information for students, including coverage of the latest resuscitation guidelines
- Easy to use with extensive cross-referencing
- Practical resource for students, nurses and junior doctors



Sep 2006 • PB • 456 pages  
1405122730 • 9781405122733 • Previous Edition: 0632027665

## Lecture Notes: Endocrinology & Diabetes

**Amir Sam; Karim Meeran**  
Hammersmith Hospital, London, UK; Charing Cross Hospital, London, UK

- Coverage of the core curriculum for medical students
- Divided into two sections covering endocrinology and diabetes from basic science through to core clinical presentations and endocrine disorders
- Key points to aid revision and recall and colour photographs to assist learning
- A useful revision tool or for use on clinical attachments

Jan 2008 • PB • 200 pages  
1405153458 • 9781405153454

## Lecture Notes: Gastroenterology

**William Gelson; Andrew Douds; Ewen Cameron**  
All at Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge, UK

- Incorporates basic science, clinical history taking and examination and the range of available GI investigations
- Also provides examples of typical clinical presentations with differential diagnoses and gives detailed coverage of specific diseases and conditions
- Case studies provide practical relevance

Nov 2007 • PB • 208 pages  
1405139137 • 9781405139137

## Lecture Notes: General Surgery

ELEVENTH EDITION

**Harold Ellis; Roy Calne; Chris Watson**  
Guy's Campus, London, UK; University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK; Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge, UK

- The general surgery text students love
- Revised and updated in full colour
- New chapter on pre-operative patient management
- Includes a full update on transplantation and new material on MRSA, breast cancer screening and treatment



Sep 2006 • PB • 392 pages  
1405139110 • 9781405139113 • Previous Edition: 0632063718

## Lecture Notes: Human Physiology

FIFTH EDITION

**Ole Petersen**  
University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK

- A no-nonsense introduction to physiology for medical and allied health care students
- Revised and updated in colour
- Provides more focus on pathophysiology for clinical relevance
- New material on the physiology of pain, the heart, the vascular system and the nervous system



Oct 2006 • PB • 656 pages  
1405136510 • 9781405136518 • Previous Edition: 0865427755

## Lecture Notes: Medical Genetics

THIRD EDITION

**John Bradley; David Johnson; Barbara Pober**  
Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, UK; National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Disease (NIH), Bethesda, USA; Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, USA

- Provides a fundamental understanding of genetics, focused on the contemporary core curriculum for medical students
- Introduces the core clinical conditions of genetic origin
- Covers up-to-date advances in genetics and molecular medicine



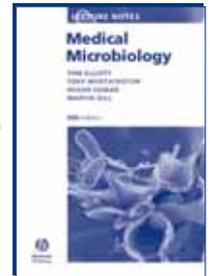
Aug 2006 • PB • 160 pages  
1405130032 • 9781405130035 • Previous Edition: 0632058390

## Lecture Notes: Medical Microbiology and Infection

FOURTH EDITION

**Tom Elliott; Husan Osman; Martin Gill; Tony Worthington**  
University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK; Queens Elizabeth Medical Centre, Birmingham, UK; Queens Elizabeth Medical Centre, Birmingham, UK; Aston University, Birmingham, UK

- Updated to reflect the contemporary medical curriculum
- Covers the basic science of pathogens and follows this with antimicrobial agents and a regionally-based approach to infection
- Colour plates demonstrate clinical relevance, ideal for students as well as junior doctors, nurses and GPs

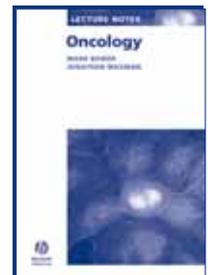


Sep 2006 • PB • 272 pages  
1405129328 • 9781405129329 • Previous Edition: 0632024461

## Lecture Notes: Oncology

**Mark Bower; Jonathan Waxman**  
Chelsea & Westminster Hospital, London, UK; Imperial College of Medicine, London, UK

- Introduces the fundamentals of oncology treatment and management and covers both the scientific basis and the personal and social impacts of cancer
- Reviews important cancers on a regional and systems basis
- Includes a collection of colour plates
- Discusses the advances made in molecular biology and treatments of cancer



Jan 2006 • PB • 256 pages  
1405124024 • 9781405124027

## Lecture Notes: Ophthalmology

TENTH EDITION

**Bruce James; Anthony Bron**  
Stoke Mandeville Hospital NHS Trust, Aylesbury, UK; Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology, Oxford, UK

- Integrates basic structure and function of the eye with clinical ophthalmology
- Includes clinical vignettes, learning objectives, MCQs and a picture quiz
- Illustrated in full colour throughout
- New material on tropical ophthalmology

Sep 2007 • PB • 256 pages  
1405157097 • 9781405157094 • Previous Edition: 1405107146

## Lecture Notes: Orthopaedics and Fractures

### FOURTH EDITION

**Chris Blundell; T Duckworth**

Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, UK; Sheffield University, Sheffield, UK

- Designed to give a sound understanding of musculoskeletal structures and repair and management techniques
- An integrated approach covering both general principles and regional orthopaedics
- Up-to-date management techniques as well as brand new x-rays and digital photos
- An excellent text for medical students as well as Junior Doctors and A&E personnel

Oct 2007 • PB • 448 pages  
1405133295 • 9781405133296 • Previous Edition: 0632027819

## Lecture Notes: Paediatrics

### EIGHTH EDITION

**Simon Newell; Jonathan Darling**

Both at St James' University Hospital, Leeds, UK

- Concise, no-nonsense coverage of the core paediatric curriculum in short accessible chapters
- Focuses on what the student needs to know
- Includes key points and case histories to assist learning
- New OSCEs for self-assessment in each chapter

May 2007 • PB • 256 pages  
1405145099 • 9781405145091 • Previous Edition: 0632050659

## Lecture Notes: Respiratory Medicine

### SEVENTH EDITION

**Stephen Bourke**

The Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK

- Core respiratory medicine coverage written in a clear, concise manner with excellent explanations
- Includes 45 x-rays and CT scans with accompanying case studies - these bring the picture to life and discuss each patient's history, presentation and treatment
- Updated in accordance with society and international guidelines
- Emphasis on common presentations and clinical problem-solving

Apr 2007 • PB • 224 pages  
140515344X • 9781405153447 • Previous Edition: 1405106751

## Lecture Notes: Social Basis of Medicine

**Andrew Russell**

University of Durham, Durham, UK

- Provides a clinically relevant introduction to the biopsychosocial aspects of contemporary healthcare
- Includes photos and line drawings to illustrate key points
- Contains 'points of view' boxes to encourage critical thinking and self-assessment

Oct 2007 • PB • 276 pages  
1405139129 • 9781405139120

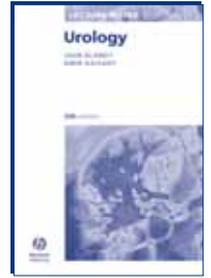
## Lecture Notes: Urology

### SIXTH EDITION

**John Blandy, Amir Kaisary**

Both at The Royal Free and University College London Medical School, London, UK

- A cutting-edge introduction to urology
- Provides an integrated approach to the renal system and urinary tract
- Covers more information on treatment guidelines and evidence-based medicine
- Offers new material on interstitial brachytherapy for early prostate cancer and laparoscopic radical prostatectomy



Aug 2007 • PB • 256 pages  
1405122706 • 9781405122702 • Previous Edition: 0632042028

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Lecture Notes: Clinical Anaesthesia

SECOND EDITION

Carl Gwinutt

Jul 2004 • PB • 176 pages  
1405115521 • 9781405115520

### Lecture Notes: Clinical Biochemistry

SEVENTH EDITION

GJ Beckett; Simon Walker; Peter Rae; Peter Asby

Oct 2005 • PB • 328 pages  
140512959X • 9781405129596

### Lecture Notes on Clinical Skills

FOURTH EDITION

R Turner; C Hatton; Roger Blackwood

Nov 2002 • PB • 320 pages  
0632065117 • 9780632065110

### Lecture Notes: Epidemiology and Public Health Medicine

FIFTH EDITION

Richard Farmer; Ross Lawrenson

Aug 2004 • PB • 200 pages  
1405106743 • 9781405106740

### Lecture Notes on Geriatric Medicine

SIXTH EDITION

Nicholas Coni; Stephen Webster; Claire Nicholl; Jane Wilson

Jul 2003 • PB • 184 pages  
1405101628 • 9781405101622

### Lecture Notes on Haematology

SEVENTH EDITION

NC Hughes-Jones; SN Wickramasinghe; C Hatton

Feb 2004 • PB • 232 pages  
1405102292 • 9781405102292

### Lecture Notes: Immunology

FIFTH EDITION

Ian Todd; Gavin Spickett

Jun 2005 • PB • 208 pages  
1405126620 • 9781405126625

### Lecture Notes on Infectious Diseases

SIXTH EDITION

BK Mandal; EGL Wilkins; EM Dunbar; Richard Mayon-White

Dec 2003 • PB • 280 pages  
1405108207 • 9781405108201

### Lecture Notes: Medical Law and Ethics

Philip Howard; James Bogle

Nov 2004 • PB • 216 pages  
1405118687 • 9781405118682

### Lecture Notes: Neurology

EIGHTH EDITION

L Ginsberg

Nov 2004 • PB • 208 pages  
1405114371 • 9781405114370

### Lecture Notes: Obstetrics and Gynaecology

SECOND EDITION

Diana Hamilton-Fairley

Sep 2004 • PB • 344 pages  
1405120665 • 9781405120661

### Lecture Notes: Psychiatry

NINTH EDITION

Paul Harrison; John Geddes; Michael Sharpe

Jun 2005 • PB • 224 pages  
1405118695 • 9781405118699

### Lecture Notes: Radiology

SECOND EDITION

PR Patel

Feb 2005 • PB • 320 pages  
1405120673 • 9781405120678

### Lecture Notes on Tropical Medicine

FIFTH EDITION

GV Gill; Nick Beeching

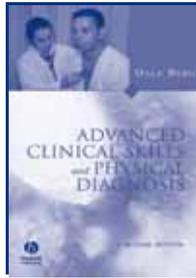
Feb 2004 • PB • 368 pages  
063206496X • 9780632064960

## Advanced Clinical Skills and Physical Diagnosis

SECOND EDITION

Dale Berg

- Topics are organized in head to toe order with each chapter covering the basic examination, advanced examination, and numerous possible diagnoses
- Over 200 photographs enhance understanding of conditions and examination procedures
- New features for the 2nd edition include a 'toolbox for rounds' which includes tips on how to record findings and points to tell the attending or resident



May 2004 • PB • 416 pages  
1405104333 • 9781405104333

## Biomedical Science

**Ian Lyons; Chris Lote; Paola Domizio; Donal McNally**  
Oxford University, Oxford, UK; Birmingham Medical School, Birmingham, UK; Barts Medical School, London, UK; Institute of Biomechanics, Nottingham, UK

- Biomedical sciences distilled in a concise systems-based approach
- Provides the clinical relevance of biomedical science
- Extensive cross referencing
- Reviewed by students in all UK medical schools

Sep 2007 • PB • 528 pages  
1405157119 • 9781405157117

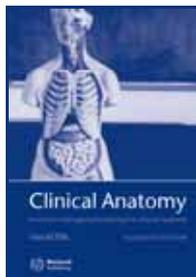
## Clinical Anatomy

ELEVENTH EDITION

Harold Ellis

Guy's Hospital, London, UK

- An established favourite for medical students and surgical trainees
- Written by one of the great and respected teachers of anatomy
- Fully updated with more CT scans for diagnostic illustration
- Offers a concise description of clinically important anatomy



Sep 2006 • PB • 432 pages  
1405138041 • 9781405138048 • Previous Edition: 0632051957

## Clinical Skills and Examination

FIFTH EDITION

Chris Hatton; Ashok Handa; Brian Angus

All at John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK

- Pocket sized book perfect for use on the wards
- Covers history taking, examination, communication, practical skills and investigations
- Full colour
- Emphasis on OSCE-based assessment

Oct 2007 • PB • 360 pages  
1405157518 • 9781405157513 • Previous Edition: 0632065117

## Clinical Surgery

SECOND EDITION

Alfred Cuschieri; Pierce Grace; A Darzi; Neil Borley; DI Rowley

- An indispensable surgical resource for medical students and junior doctors
- Written by an outstanding team of editors and expert contributors
- Designed as a complete learning guide
- Features clinically orientated information on practical procedures, learning features and evidence-based medicine references for further reading and research



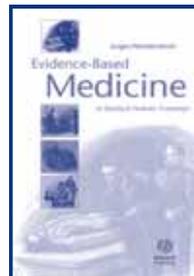
Aug 2003 • PB • 832 pages  
0632063947 • 9780632063949

## Evidence-based Medicine in Sherlock Holmes' Footsteps

Jorgen Nordenstrom

Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden

- A unique and user friendly step-by-step introduction to evidence-based medicine
- Breaks the evidence-based approach into four steps: formulating an answerable question; information search; reviewing information and critical appraisal; employing the results in daily practice
- Introduces concepts with the use of easy-to-remember acronyms, clinical examples, tables, illustrations and selected quotes from Sherlock Holmes



Oct 2006 • PB • 112 pages  
1405157135 • 9781405157135

## Final Preparation for Medical Students

Jonathan Bath; Rebecca Morgan; Mehoool Patel

Kings College Hospital, London, UK; Tunbridge Wells Hospital, UK; University Hospital Lewisham, London, UK

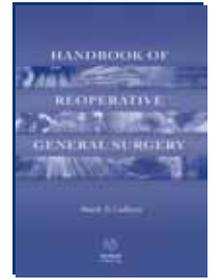
- A unique revision tool for students preparing for final examinations
- 5 practice papers containing 60 MCQs and 30 EMQs in each, covering both medicine and surgery
- Comprehensive answers aid understanding and identification of weak areas
- Tried and tested by medical students across the UK

Apr 2007 • PB • 288 pages  
1405157070 • 9781405157070

## Handbook of Reoperative General Surgery

Mark Callery

- Offers a technical overview of one of surgery's greatest challenges – reoperation
- Emphasizes the complications of each disease as well as the actual reoperative procedures
- Organized primarily by body system and covers the spectrum of conditions faced by general surgeons today
- Offers a practical, instructive manual for house officers and surgical practitioners



Jul 2005 • PB • 264 pages  
1405104732 • 9781405104739

## How to Succeed in Medical School

Dason Evans; Jo Brown

Both at Barts and the London Medical School, London, UK

- An excellent introduction to study skills essential for surviving and thriving in medical school
- Provides information on how students can best cope with a range of new learning environments, and gives insight into what to expect and why courses are taught as they are
- Written by authors who are experienced student mediators
- Includes case studies and illustrations and covers the early days of medical school through to clinical attachments

Jan 2008 • PB • 192 pages  
1405151390 • 9781405151399

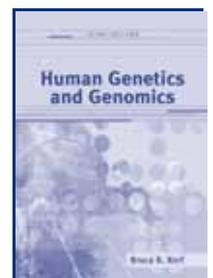
## Human Genetics and Genomics

THIRD EDITION

Bruce Korf

University of Alabama, Birmingham, AL, USA

- Merges basic genetic principles with clinical applications of genetics in medical practice
- Maintains an emphasis on a problem-based learning and clinical approach
- 'Clinical snapshots' cover major genetic disorders and 'hot topics' sections at the end of chapters cover new and emerging areas in genetics
- Contains key points at the beginning of each chapter and MCQs at the end of each chapter for self-assessment



Nov 2006 • PB • 320 pages  
0632046562 • 9780632046560 • Previous Edition: 063204425X

## Infection: Microbiology and Management

THIRD EDITION

**Barbara Bannister; Stephen Gillespie; Jane Jones**

Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, UK; Royal Free & University College Medical School, London, UK; HPA Communicable Diseases Surveillance Centre, London, UK



- Classic, practical learning text for the contemporary curriculum
- Restructured and re-titled to follow contemporary clinical approaches
- Systems-based approach covers wider epidemiological and public concerns
- Full colour with pedagogical features to support learning and revision
- Illustrative case studies for each chapter

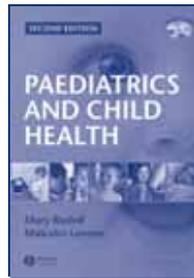
Jul 2006 • PB • 560 pages  
1405126655 • 9781405126656 • Previous Edition: 0632053194

## Paediatrics and Child Health

SECOND EDITION

**Mary Rudolf; Malcolm Levene**

University of Leeds, Leeds, UK; Leeds General Infirmary, Leeds, UK



- The definitive guide to Paediatrics and Child Health - completely revised and updated
- Symptoms-based approach for all major systems and common complaints, covering development of child from newborn to adolescent
- Full colour throughout including photographs, line drawings and colour coded sections for ease of navigation
- Self-assessment is included in the form of MCQs
- Includes a free CD containing narrated video clips of child examination techniques, with many useful hints and tips

Mar 2006 • PB • 432 pages  
1405126612 • 9781405126618 • Previous Edition: 086542957X

## Surgery: Diagnosis and Management

FOURTH EDITION

**Nigel Rawlinson; Derek Alderson**

Both at Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol, UK



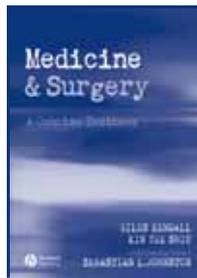
- A concise pocketbook designed for the busy house surgeon and final year medical student for use in the surgical care setting
- Part 1 introduces general surgical management and ward care
- Part 2 covers the principles of surgical practice
- Part 3 deals with specific surgical conditions and includes a concise description of each condition, the steps to reaching a diagnosis and management

Apr 2007 • PB • 544 pages  
1405129212 • 9781405129213 • Previous Edition: 0865427186

## Medicine and Surgery: A Concise Textbook

**Giles Kendall; Kin Yee Shiu; Sebastian Johnston**

University College London, London, UK; Hammersmith Hospital, London, UK; Imperial College School of Medicine, London, UK



- Exciting new text containing the core information needed by medical students
- Probably the first book which covers both medicine AND surgery
- Adopts an integrated and systematic approach
- Description of each condition covers epidemiology, aetiology, pathophysiology, clinical features, investigations and management

Aug 2005 • PB • 500 pages  
0632064927 • 9780632064922

## Practical Immunology

FOURTH EDITION

**Frank Hay; Olwyn Westwood**

St George's Hospital Medical School, London, UK; School of Life Sciences, London, UK

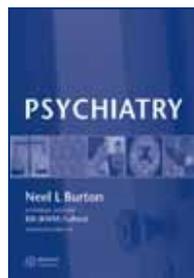
- The definitive lab 'bench book'
- A one stop resource
- Techniques explained from first principles and useful hints and tips
- Totally revised with new user friendly layout to aid use in the lab

Feb 2002 • PB • 408 pages  
0865429618 • 9780865429611

## Psychiatry

**Neel Burton**

The Warneford Hospital, Oxford, UK



- Exciting new textbook bringing psychiatry alive
- Places core psychiatric conditions in a contemporary context for medical students, with psychiatric conditions enriched by references from films, books and art
- Case studies and self-assessment questions challenge the reader to explore the subject
- Full colour presentation supports the author's panoramic approach

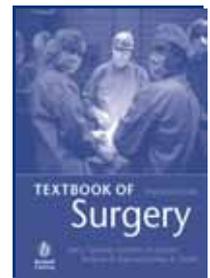
May 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
1405136529 • 9781405136525

## Textbook of Surgery

THIRD EDITION

**Joe Tjandra; Gordon Clunie; Andrew Kaye; Julian Smith**

Royal Melbourne Hospital, Australia; University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia; University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia; Monash Medical Centre, Victoria, Australia



- A core textbook providing a comprehensive overview of general and specialty surgery
- Focuses on the principles and techniques of surgical management of common diseases
- Great emphasis is placed on problem-solving to guide students and junior doctors through their surgical training
- Ideal for learning and revision, containing reproducible line drawings, and numerous tables, boxes and guidelines for surgical management

Dec 2005 • PB • 720 pages  
1405126272 • 9781405126274

## Medicine

SECOND EDITION

**John Axford; Christopher O'Callaghan**

St George's Hospital Medical School, London, UK; University of Oxford, Oxford, UK



- A revolutionary core textbook designed with students for students
- Clinically-orientated and focused squarely on the core curriculum
- Easy-to-navigate structure
- A refreshing alternative to other core textbooks in medicine

Apr 2004 • PB • 1248 pages  
0632051620 • 9780632051625

## The Biology of Disease

THIRD EDITION

**Jonathan Phillips; P Murray; Paul Nelson; James Vickers**

University of Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton, UK; University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK; University of Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton, UK; University of Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton, UK

- New focus on core information for medical students, an ideal introduction text
- Integrates basic science and clinical medicine
- Detailed case studies at the end of each chapter which integrate the clinical approach
- New colour plates and sections on diabetes and degenerative diseases

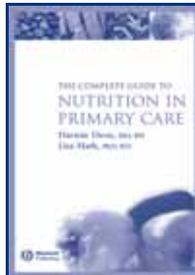
Jan 2008 • PB • 344 pages  
1405158972 • 9781405158978 • Previous Edition: 0632054042

## The Complete Guide to Nutrition in Primary Care

**Darwin Deen; Lisa Hark**

Albert Einstein College of Medicine, NY, USA; University of Pennsylvania, PA, USA

- A comprehensive guide to nutrition for the primary care practitioner
- Edited by a GP (Deen) and dietician (Lisa Hark, presenter of *Honey We're Killing the Kids*)
- Easy to navigate
- Includes latest guidance on nutritional advice for patients
- Covers diseases of all systems



Feb 2007 • PB • 400 pages  
1405104740 • 9781405104746

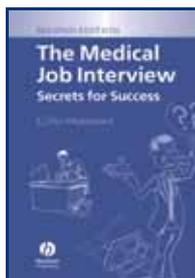
## The Medical Job Interview

SECOND EDITION

**Colin Mumford**

Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK

- Providing busy junior doctors with the competitive edge to gain the right job successfully
- Includes details on how to prepare the best CV and what they should do to help get shortlisted
- Provides the best advice on how to handle interviews, good techniques and negotiating the best terms



May 2005 • PB • 88 pages  
1405121858 • 9781405121859

## Ultra Medicine

### Essential Preparation for Medical Finals

**David Cockshoot; Oliver Monfredi**

University of Leeds, Leeds, UK; St. James' University Hospital, Leeds, UK

- A one-stop resource for senior medical students preparing for their final exams
- Covers three types of assessment: Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs), Extended Matching Questions (EMQs) for written assessments, and Objective Structures Clinical Examinations (OSCEs) for clinical assessment
- Detailed explanatory answers, mnemonics and advice are included making this text a useful learning resource
- Includes history and examination routines for each body system



Mar 2005 • PB • 352 pages  
1405124032 • 9781405124034

## Ultra Medicine: Specialties

**David Cockshoot; Oliver Monfredi**

University of Leeds, Leeds, UK; St. James' University Hospital, Leeds, UK

- Based on the original Ultra Medicine text, this new title covers exam preparation in all major clinical specialties
- Covers three types of assessment: Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs), Extended Matching Questions (EMQs) for written assessments, and Objective Structures Clinical Examinations (OSCEs) for clinical assessment
- Full explanatory answers
- Contains useful exam tips and mnemonics to aid recall and understanding

Jan 2008 • PB • 352 pages  
1405148446 • 9781405148443

ALSO AVAILABLE

## Rapid Review of Clinical Medicine for MRCP Part Two

MANSON PUBLISHING

**Sanjay Sharma; Rashmi Kaushal**

Jun 2006 • PB • 352 pages  
1840760702 • 9781840760705 • Previous Edition: 1840760281

## Self-Assessment Colour Review of Thoracic Imaging

MANSON PUBLISHING

**Sue Copley; David Hansell; Nestor Muller**

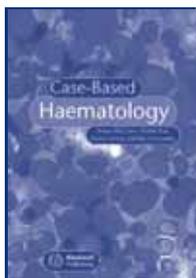
Apr 2005 • PB • 192 pages  
1840760621 • 9781840760620

## Case-Based Haematology

**Shaun McCann; Robin Foa; Owen Smith; Eibhlin Conneally**

St James' Hospital, Dublin, Eire; University La Sapienza, Rome, Italy; Our Lady's Hospital for Sick Children, Dublin, Eire; Trinity College Dublin, Eire

- Over 20 cases designed to promote learning and understanding of significant diseases in Haematology
- The book is in full colour throughout
- Each case covers the history taking, examination, investigations, and management of each disease
- The question and answer sections help to tie in the science and build on knowledge and understanding



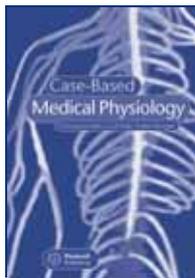
Nov 2004 • PB • 192 pages  
1405113219 • 9781405113212

## Case-Based Medical Physiology

**Christopher Bell; Cecil Kidd; Trefor Morgan**

Trinity College, Dublin, Eire, Institute of Medical Sciences, Aberdeen, UK; University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia

- Patient cases designed to promote learning and understanding of significant diseases
- 25 cases cover all organ systems of the body
- Analyses specific presentations, in terms of the underlying biology
- The reader is given a history and is provided with relevant clinical data
- Self-assessment questions and further information allows a final diagnosis to be reached



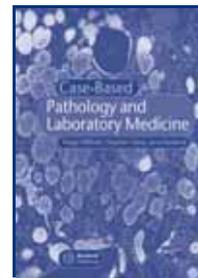
Sep 2005 • PB • 176 pages  
1405120614 • 9781405120616

## Case-Based Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

**Nagy Mikhail; Stephen Shea; Jana Raskova**

All at Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, NJ, USA

- Over 20 cases designed to promote learning and understanding of significant diseases and their complications from a pathology perspective
- The book is in full colour throughout
- Each case presents relevant clinical data and readers are guided through to a diagnosis via multiple-choice questions
- Detailed answers are then given with a final diagnosis and synopsis
- An excellent test-yourself revision resource containing additional lab tips



Nov 2004 • PB • 184 pages  
1405120568 • 9781405120562

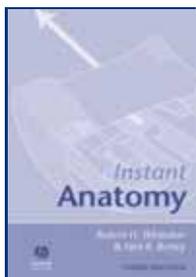
# Medical Student: Instant Series

## Instant Anatomy

THIRD EDITION

**Robert Whitaker; Neil Borley**  
University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK; Cheltenham General Hospital, Cheltenham, UK;

- Indispensable 'dip-in' revision aid
- Updated and redesigned, with navigation features and a page-per-topic format to allow accessibility and easy use
- Unique anatomical approach across systems
- Provides a logical and easy way to remember anatomical relationships



Oct 2005 • PB • 248 pages  
1405126647 • 9781405126649

## Instant Clinical Pharmacology

SECOND EDITION

**Evan Begg**  
University of Otago, New Zealand

- An essential dip-in guide covering the basics of clinical pharmacology
- Written by the Australian editor-elect of the *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*
- Now includes guidance on major drug classes, dosage forms, routes of administration, toxicokinetics, complementary and alternative medicines
- Effective illustrations and summary boxes help rapid access of key facts



Sep 2006 • PB • 128 pages  
1405150467 • 9781405150460 • Previous Edition: 1405102756

## Instant Pathology

**Neil Borley; Bryan Warren**  
Cheltenham General Hospital, Cheltenham, UK; John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK

- Each topic concisely presented in a double-page spread
- Broken into two sections: general pathological process and organ-specific pathology
- Concentrates on key topics for finals and college examinations



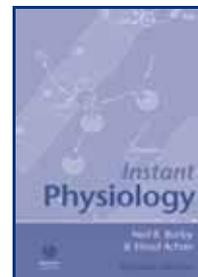
Mar 2007 • PB • 200 pages  
1405132906 • 9781405132909

## Instant Physiology

SECOND EDITION

**Neil Borley; Vinod Achan**  
Cheltenham General Hospital, Cheltenham, UK; St George's Hospital, London, UK

- Indispensable 'dip in' dictionary-style revision aid – ideal companion to *Instant Anatomy*
- Updated text including revised cardiology chapter
- New text on extremes of physiology, starvation and total parenteral nutrition
- Both authors teach for the MRCP and MRCS examinations



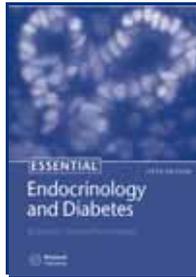
Oct 2005 • PB • 224 pages  
1405126639 • 9781405126632

## Essential Endocrinology and Diabetes

FIFTH EDITION

**Richard Holt; Neil Hanley**  
Both at Southampton General Hospital, Southampton, UK

- Revised to provide increased clinical focus
- Includes new chapters on endocrine neoplasia, diabetes and obesity
- New features include learning objectives, key points boxes and case histories
- Content now reorganized into 3 parts: principles of endocrinology; clinical endocrinology; and clinical diabetes and obesity



Dec 2006 • PB • 288 pages  
1405136480 • 9781405136488 • Previous Edition: 0632056150

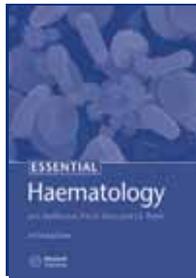
## Essential Haematology

FIFTH EDITION

**Victor Hoffbrand; Paul Moss; John Pettit**

Royal Free Hospital, London, UK; University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK; Medlab South Limited, Christchurch, New Zealand

- THE introductory text for clinical and laboratory haematology
- An authoritative and accessible textbook now fully revised
- Beautifully presented – a joy to learn from
- Features a new standardized approach to clinical features and management of disease



Sep 2006 • PB • 272 pages  
1405136499 • 9781405136495 • Previous Edition: 0632051531

## Essential Neonatal Medicine

FOURTH EDITION

**Malcolm Levene; David Tudehope; Sunil Sinha**  
Leeds General Infirmary, Leeds, UK; Mater Mothers' Hospital, Brisbane, Australia; James Cook University Hospital, Middlesbrough, UK

- An essential text for neonatal nurses and trainees in paediatrics
- Focussed on core knowledge
- Authoritative author team from the UK and Australia
- Updated throughout to reflect the latest issues and management guidelines

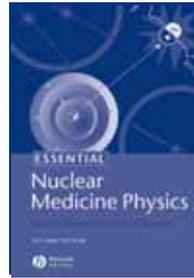
Oct 2007 • PB • 368 pages  
1405157100 • 9781405157100 • Previous Edition: 0632051639

## Essential Nuclear Medicine Physics

SECOND EDITION

**Rachel Poswoner; Edward Powsner**  
Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, USA; Eastside Nuclear Medicine, PC, USA

- Covers the basics of nuclear physics and the interactions of radiation and matter
- Presents difficult concepts clearly and concisely by simplifying complex language and defining new terminology
- Covers all essential topics including: instrumentation, SPECT, PET and PET/CT imaging, radiation biology, dosimetry, and safety
- New chapter on management of nuclear event casualties and new appendix with NRC rules and regulations
- Clarifies concepts with numerous illustrations



Aug 2006 • PB • 224 pages  
1405104848 • 9781405104845 • Previous Edition: 0632043148

## Essential Reproduction

SIXTH EDITION

**Martin Johnson; Barry Everitt**  
Both at University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

- A core text for medical and biomedical science students, as well as trainee obstetricians and gynaecologists
- In full colour
- Thoroughly updated and revised
- Draws out the general, fundamental principles of reproduction, and makes clear the differences between species

May 2007 • PB • 304 pages  
1405118660 • 9781405118668 • Previous Edition: 0632042877

## Essentials of Clinical Immunology

FIFTH EDITION

**Helen Chapel; Mansel Haeny; Siraj Misbah; Neil Snowden**  
Nuffield Department of Medicine, Oxford, UK; Hope Hospital, Manchester, UK; John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK; North Manchester General Hospital, Manchester, UK

- Comprehensive introduction to clinical immunology
- Now in full colour with clinical photographs
- Key resource for understanding, recognizing and treating immunological disorders
- Companion website at [www.immunologyclinic.com](http://www.immunologyclinic.com)



May 2006 • PB • 368 pages  
1405127619 • 9781405127615 • Previous Edition: 0632049723

## Roitt's Essential Immunology

ELEVENTH EDITION

**Peter J. Delves; Seamus Martin; Dennis Burton; Ivan Roitt**  
University College, London, UK; Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland; Scripps Research Institute, California, USA; Royal Free and University College Medical School, London, UK

- New edition of this best-selling textbook
- Comprehensive introduction to immunology written by a world class author team
- Updated throughout with internationally renowned authors from Europe and the US
- Classic, reader-friendly approach to the subject
- Full colour with summary boxes and numerous diagrams
- On-line companion containing updates, images and self-assessment material at [www.roitt.com](http://www.roitt.com)



Jul 2006 • PB • 496 pages  
1405136030 • 9781405136037 • Previous Edition: 0632059028

## ALSO AVAILABLE

## Essential Medical Statistics

SECOND EDITION

**Betty Kirkwood; Jonathan Sterne**

May 2003 • PB • 512 pages  
0865428719 • 9780865428719

## Essential Neurology

FOURTH EDITION

**Iain Wilkinson; Graham Lennox**

Feb 2005 • PB • 288 pages  
1405118679 • 9781405118675

## Essential Neurosurgery

THIRD EDITION

**Andrew Kaye**

Mar 2005 • PB • 312 pages  
1405116412 • 9781405116412

## Essential Sports Medicine

**Richard Higgins; Peter Brukner; Bryan English**

Nov 2005 • PB • 160 pages  
140511438X • 9781405114387

## Really Essential Medical Immunology

SECOND EDITION

**Arthur Rabson; Ivan Roitt; Peter Delves**

Nov 2004 • PB • 224 pages  
1405121157 • 9781405121156

## Hands-on Guide to Data Interpretation

**Sasha Abraham; Rashmi Madhu; Drew Provan**  
All at Barts & the Royal London Hospital, London, UK

- New title in the hands-on guide series
- A one-stop, easy-to-access guide to data interpretation
- Takes a systems-based approach to differential diagnosis
- Covers normal physiological values

Jun 2007 • PB • 176 pages  
1405152567 • 9781405152563

## The Hands-on Guide for Junior Doctors

THIRD EDITION

**Anna Donald; Mike Stein**  
Bazian Ltd, London, UK; Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, UK

- Part of the Blackwell foundation programme collection
- New material reflects the changes in PRHO training and development of foundation programmes
- Provides procedures and protocols for dealing with common and acute diseases and outlines the realities of ward life including paperwork, self-care and common ward calls

Jan 2006 • PB • 296 pages  
140513609X • 9781405136099 • Previous Edition: 0632053313

## The Hands-on Guide to Clinical Pharmacology

SECOND EDITION

**Christopher Tofield;  
Alexander Milson;  
Sukhdev Chatu**  
Waikato District, New Zealand;  
Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol, UK

- A short practical reference guide for medical students and junior doctors for quick revision and use on the wards
- Over 100 drugs are listed and organised by body systems
- Each section begins with concise information and advice on the management of the common medical conditions of that system
- Each drug has information on: Indications, Mechanism, Side Effects, Contra-Indications, Interactions, Formulation, and Cost

Jan 2005 • PB • 208 pages  
1405120150 • 9781405120159

## The Hands-on Guide to Imaging

**David Howlett; Brian Ayers**  
Eastbourne General Hospital,  
Eastbourne, UK

- Covers a wide spectrum of imaging modalities that junior doctors are likely to encounter and use on the wards in a systems-based approach
- Covers the role of imaging in diagnosing and managing a variety of common conditions
- Includes a section on how to get the best out of your local Radiology department and how to prepare patients for imaging
- Written in a reader-friendly style with good use of bullet points and key facts

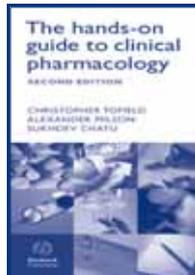
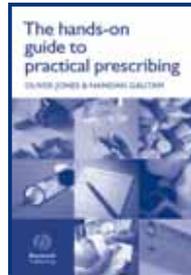
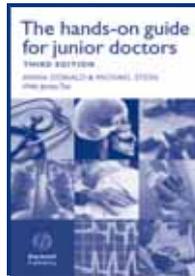
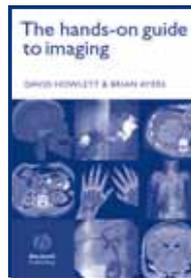
Jul 2004 • PB • 240 pages  
1405115513 • 9781405115513

## The Hands-on Guide to Practical Prescribing

**Oliver Jones;  
Nandan Gautam**  
University of Oxford, Oxford,  
UK; John Radcliffe Hospital,  
Oxford, UK

- A reliable guide to prescribing in all situations
- Takes a problem-based approach to clinical pharmacology: considers the management of clinical problems in a step-by-step manner and provides references to evidence-based medicine
- Simple prescribing regimes are given with drugs, doses, and routes of administration
- Explains terminology such as bolus dose, background infusion, and lockout time

Nov 2003 • PB • 192 pages  
1405108223 • 9781405108225



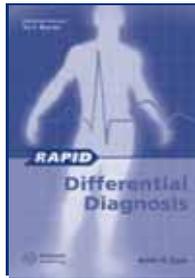
# Medical Student: Rapid Series

## Rapid Differential Diagnosis

**Amir Sam; Huw Beynon**

Both at Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, UK

- A-Z organization by symptom and sign allows easy access to information
- Concise short entries to aid revision and retention of information
- Extensive coverage of common signs, symptoms, radiological findings and routine laboratory test results
- Companion volume to *Rapid Medicine*, which provides essential information on common conditions and diseases



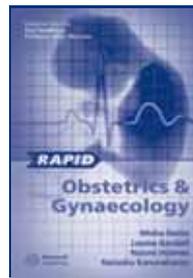
May 2003 • PB • 128 pages  
140511097X • 9781405110976

## Rapid Obstetrics and Gynaecology

**Misha Datta; Louise Randall; Naomi Potter; Natasha Karunaharan**

University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK; Royal Free, London, UK

- A-Z organization of over 80 common Obstetric and Gynaecological conditions
- Concise entries following the Rapid series mnemonic to aid revision and recall
- Coverage of over 20 Obstetrics and Gynaecological procedures
- Provides additional core information on key issues such as Contraception, Drugs in Pregnancy, and Postnatal Care



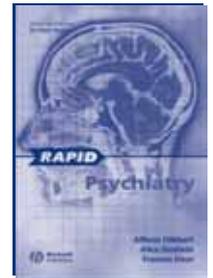
May 2003 • PB • 160 pages  
1405110988 • 9781405110983

## Rapid Psychiatry

**Allison Hibbert; Alice Godwin; Frances Dear**

University of Bristol, Bristol, UK; University of Oxford, Oxford, UK; The Royal Free Medical School, London, UK

- A-Z organization of common adult and child psychiatric disorders
- Provides details on psychiatric history taking and mental health examination
- Includes sections on differential diagnosis, treatment, psychiatric emergencies and key points of the Mental Health Act
- Includes a helpful glossary of terms



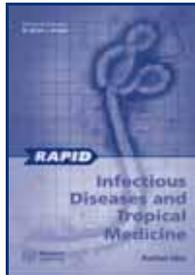
May 2004 • PB • 176 pages  
1405113243 • 9781405113243

## Rapid Infectious Diseases and Tropical Medicine

**Rachel Isba**

Oxford University, Oxford, UK

- A-Z organization of common infectious diseases from around the world
- Concise entries following the Rapid series mnemonic to aid revision and recall
- Divided into three parts covering Signs & Symptoms, Aetiological agents, and Infectious Diseases
- Includes coverage of recommended immunisations and malaria prophylaxis



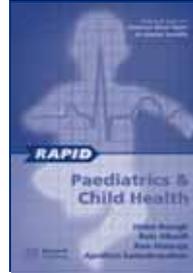
Nov 2003 • PB • 184 pages  
1405113251 • 9781405113250

## Rapid Paediatrics and Child Health

**Helen Brough; Rola Alkurdi; Ram Nataraja; Ajenthan Surendranathan**

The Royal Free and University College Medical School, London, UK

- This pocket guide provides rapid facts for everyday use in clinical practice and is an ideal resource for exam preparation
- A-Z organization of common paediatric disorders following the Rapid series mnemonic to aid revision and recall
- Provides quick access to information on common paediatric problems, their signs, symptoms, and aetiological agents
- Includes additional sections on procedures, general paediatric management including resuscitation techniques, and tips on how to take a paediatric history



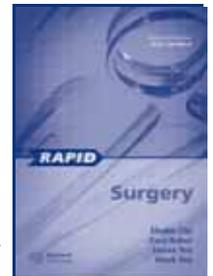
Sep 2004 • PB • 224 pages  
1405116420 • 9781405116428

## Rapid Surgery

**Ebube Obi; Cara Baker; James Teo; Mark Teo**

Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, UK; Royal Marsden Hospital, London, UK

- Pocket revision guide for all medical students preparing for a major exam in clinical surgery or those in need of a rapid reminder during a clinical attachment
- Covers key facts in a simple and memorable fashion, using mnemonics to aid recall
- Over 100 common surgical conditions and over 30 practical surgery procedures arranged in A-Z format
- Includes clear drawings to help visualize difficult concepts



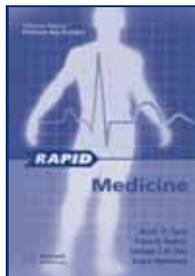
Dec 2004 • PB • 256 pages  
1405114355 • 9781405114356

## Rapid Medicine

**Amir Sam; Cara Baker; James Teo; Saira Hameed;**

Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, UK; Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, UK; Royal Marsden Hospital, London, UK

- A-Z format for easy and rapid access to information
- Strict organisation of facts on each page following the new Rapid series mnemonic
- Handy pocketbook for quick reference on the wards
- Written by students and junior doctors with expert editorial advice

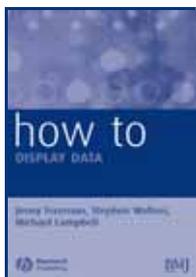


May 2003 • PB • 344 pages  
1405107499 • 9781405107495

## NEW AND FORTHCOMING

### How to Display Data

**Jenny Freeman; Stephen Walters; Michael Campbell**  
All based at the University of Sheffield, UK



- A new addition to the popular 'How To' series
- Shows how to present data in journal articles, grant applications or research presentations correctly and comprehensively
- Contains numerous examples of good and bad data display
- Contains examples from many areas of research - including those outside of medicine

**BMJ**  
Books

Jul 2007 • PB • 120 pages  
1405139749 • 9781405139748

### Pocket Consultant: Occupational Health

FIFTH EDITION

**Tar-Ching Aw; Kerry Gardiner; JM Harrington**  
University of Kent, Canterbury, UK;  
University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa;  
University of Birmingham, UK



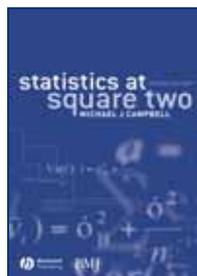
- The compact reference of choice for the occupational health practitioner team
- Covers both medicine and hygiene which no other similarly synoptic volume does
- Includes additional sections on nursing and law
- Offers coverage of key subject areas in occupational health – including occupational hygiene, toxicology, health effects and practical aspects of practice
- Provides all the information an interested medical student needs to know

Nov 2006 • PB • 384 pages  
1405122218 • 9781405122214 • Previous Edition: 0632048328

### Statistics at Square Two

SECOND EDITION

**Michael Campbell**  
University of Sheffield, UK



- Updated companion volume to the ever popular Statistics at Square One (SS1)
- Covers the sophisticated statistical methods that aren't included in SS1
- Provides worked examples of methods such as multiple and logistical regression
- Each chapter concludes with exercises to reinforce learning
- Perfect for those who need to understand statistics in clinical research papers and apply them in their own research

**BMJ**  
Books

May 2006 • PB • 144 pages  
1405134909 • 9781405134903 • Previous Edition: 0727913948

### Evidence-based Statistics Workbook

**BMJ**  
Books

**Jennifer Peat; Belinda Barton**  
Both based at The Children's Hospital at Westmead, Sydney, Australia

Please see page 25 for further information

Aug 2007 • PB • 104 pages  
1405146443 • 9781405146449

### Randomized Controlled Trials

**BMJ**  
Books

SECOND EDITION

**Alejandro Jadad; Lisa Askie**  
Toronto General Hospital, Canada; University of Sydney, Australia

Please see page 26 for further information

Jul 2007 • PB • 160 pages  
1405132663 • 9781405132664

### Epidemiology of Gastroenterological Diseases

**Nicholas J. Talley; G. Richard Locke III; Yuri A. Saito-Loftus**

All based at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA

- Provides an authoritative evidence-based text on epidemiology of gastrointestinal diseases inspired by the course run by the Mayo Clinic
- Focuses on population-based information and studies looking at principles and approaches to diagnosis and treatment of diseases
- Serves as both a useful refresher and a reliable reference on the methods and techniques used in epidemiological studies for consultants and researchers in gastroenterology
- Appeals to fellows/trainees in gastroenterology and candidates for recertification in the combined disciplines of gastroenterology, pediatric gastroenterology and colorectal surgery

Apr 2007 • HB • 280 pages  
1405149493 • 9781405149495

## CURRENT

### Evaluating Pharmaceuticals for Health Policy and Reimbursement

**BMJ**  
Books

**Nick Freemantle; Suzanne Hill**

- Links the evaluation of pharmaceuticals with health economics and health policy
- Written in collaboration with the World Health Organization
- Provides a review of practices internationally
- Respected international authorship

Jul 2004 • PB • 280 pages  
0727917846 • 9780727917843

### Medical Statistics: A Guide to Data Analysis and Critical Appraisal

**BMJ**  
Books

**Jennifer Peat; Belinda Barton**

- Hands-on guide on how to create and interpret statistics
- Holistic approach to translating the meaning and use of medical statistics into plain English
- Step-by-Step guide to framing the research question, selecting the correct test, checking the assumptions, analysing the data and interpreting and presenting the results
- Practical instructions on which statistics to use, when to use them, how to generate them and how to interpret them
- Includes checklists of how to read and critically appraise published statistics for evidence-based practice
- Suitable for the beginner who needs to understand the basics, and for the experienced researcher who wants to refresh and update their knowledge skills

Jul 2005 • PB • 336 pages  
0727918125 • 9780727918123

### Meta-Analysis in Medical Research

**Gioacchino Leandro**

- Practical manual and accompanying computer programme to perform statistical analyses
- User-friendly software package for cumulative meta-analysis – easier to use with increased functionality
- Spiral bound for ease of use
- Ability to import graphics into Word, PowerPoint

Feb 2005 • PB • 112 pages  
1405127333 • 9781405127332

### Medical Statistics at a Glance

SECOND EDITION

**Aviva Petrie; Caroline Sabin**

Jul 2005 • PB • 160 pages  
1405127805 • 9781405127806

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
<b>Epidemiology for the Uninitiated, 5th edition</b>	Coggon	0727916041 9780727916044	2003
<b>Epidemiology of Work Related Diseases, 2nd edition</b>	McDonald	0727914324 9780727914323	2000
<b>Essential Medical Statistics, 2nd edition</b>	Kirkwood	0865428719 9780865428713	2003
<b>Health Targets In Europe: Polity, Progress &amp; Promise</b>	Marinker	0727916424 9780727916426	2002
<b>Interpretation and Uses of Medical Statistics, 5th edition</b>	Daly	0632047631 9780632047635	2000
<b>Statistical Methods in Medical Research, 4th edition</b>	Armitage	0632052570 9780632052578	2001
<b>Statistics at Square One, 10th edition</b>	Campbell	0727915525 9780727915528	2002
<b>Statistics in Clinical Practice, 2nd edition</b>	Coggon	0727916092 9780727916099	2002
<b>Statistics with Confidence, 2nd edition</b>	Altman	0727913751 9780727913753	2000

## JOURNALS LIST

### Australian & New Zealand Journal of Statistics

Published on behalf of the Statistical Society of Australia Inc. and the New Zealand Statistical Association

Edited by: **Kerrie L. Mengersen** and **Russell B. Millar**

Quarterly • 1369-1473 • 1467-842X

### Biometrics

Journal of the International Biometric Society

Edited by: **Laurence Freedman**, **Mike Kenward**, **Naisyin Wang**, **Marie Davidian**

Quarterly • 0006-341X • 1541-0420

### Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology

Edited by: **Brian A. Burt**

Bimonthly • 0301-5661 • 1600-0528

### Health and Social Care in the Community

Edited by: **Karen Luker**

Bimonthly • 0966-0410 • 1365-2524

### Health Services Research

Published on behalf of Health Research and Educational Trust in cooperation with Academy Health

Edited by: **Ann Barry Flood** and **Harold S. Luft**

Bimonthly • 0017-9124 • 1475-6773

### Journal of Time Series Analysis

Edited by: **M. B. Priestley**

Bimonthly • 0143-9782 • 1467-9892

### Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (Statistics in Society)

Published on behalf of the Royal Statistical Society

Edited by: **A. Fielding** and **G. Verbeke**

Quarterly • 0964-1998 • 1467-985X

### Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Statistical Methodology)

Published on behalf of the Royal Statistical Society

Edited by: **C. Robert** and **A. T. A. Wood**

5 issues pa • 1369-7412 • 1467-9868

### Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series C (Applied Statistics)

Published on behalf of the Royal Statistical Society

Edited by: **S. G. Gilmour** and **C. A. Glasbey**

5 issues pa • 0035-9254 • 1467-9876

### Mathematical Finance

An International Journal of Mathematics, Statistics and Financial Economics

Edited by: **Dilip B. Madan**

Quarterly • 0960-1627 • 1467-9965

### The Milbank Quarterly

A Multidisciplinary Journal of Population Health and Health Policy

Published on behalf of the Milbank Memorial Fund

Edited by: **Bradford H. Gray**

Quarterly • 0887-378X • 1468-0009

### Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology

Affiliated to the Society for Pediatric and Perinatal Epidemiologic Research

Edited by: **J. Golding** and **T.J. Peters**

Bimonthly • 0269-5022 • 1365-3016

### Public Health Nursing

Edited by: **Sarah E. Abrams** and **Judith C. Hays**

Bimonthly • 0737-1209 • 1525-1446

### Risk Analysis

An International Journal

Published on behalf of the Society for Risk Analysis

Edited by: **Elizabeth L. Anderson**

Bimonthly • 0272-4332 • 1539-6924

### Scandinavian Journal of Statistics

Published on behalf of the Danish Society for Theoretical Statistics, the Finnish Statistical Society, the Norwegian Statistical Society and the Swedish Statistical Association

Edited by: **Thomas Scheike**

Quarterly • 0303-6898 • 1467-9469

### Significance

Published on behalf of the Royal Statistical Society

Edited by: **Julian Champkin**

Quarterly • 1740-9705 • 1740-9713

### Statistica Neerlandica

Journal of the Netherlands Society for Statistics and Operations Research

Edited by: **P. H. Franses**

Quarterly • 0039-0402 • 1467-9574

### Studies in Applied Mathematics

Published on behalf of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Edited by: **David J. Benney**

8 issues pa • 0022-2526 • 1467-9590

### Teaching Statistics

Published on behalf of the Teaching Statistics Trust

Edited by: **Gerald Goodall**

3 issues pa • 0141-982X • 1467-9639

### Value in Health

Published on behalf of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research

Edited by: **Josephine Mauskopf**

Bimonthly • 1098-3015 • 1524-4733

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### How to Succeed in Medical School

**Dason Evans; Jo Brown**

Both at Barts and the London Medical School, London, UK

- An excellent introduction to study skills essential for surviving and thriving in medical school
- Provides information on how students can best cope with a range of new learning environments, and gives insight into what to expect and why courses are taught as they are
- Written by authors who are experienced student mediators
- Includes case studies and illustrations and covers the early days of medical school through to clinical attachments

Jan 2008 • PB • 192 pages  
1405151390 • 9781405151399

### The Insiders' Guide to UK Medical Schools 2007/2008



**NINTH EDITION**

**Sally Girgis; Leigh Bissett; David Burke**

British Medical Association, London, UK; University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK; University of Derby, Derby, UK

- A 'must-read' for anyone thinking about studying medicine; each medical school in Britain is profiled – from course details and student life to information on the town and how much you can expect to pay for a pint
- Gives unbiased information on the strengths and weaknesses of each school giving you the chance to make best use of your UCAS choices
- Written by students for students, the user-friendly format makes it easy to compare and contrast the schools, and helps you make informed decisions about whether and where to study medicine

Apr 2007 • PB • 336 pages  
1405157488 • 9781405157483 • Previous Edition: 1405131047

## CURRENT TITLES

### The Medical Job Interview

**SECOND EDITION**

**Colin Mumford**

- Providing busy junior doctors with that competitive edge in gaining the right job successfully
- Brand new edition of highly popular text giving junior doctors the help and support they need
- Specifically written with hints on gaining that competitive edge in a medical interview to nail the right job
- Includes details on how to prepare the best CV and what they should do to help get shortlisted
- Provides the best advice on how to handle interviews, good techniques and negotiating the best terms

May 2005 • PB • 88 pages  
1405121858 • 9781405121859

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
<b>Essential Guide to Becoming a Doctor</b>	Blundell	0727917390 9780727917393	2003
<b>Medical Manager: A Practical Guide for Clinicians, 2nd edition</b>	Young	0727917811 9780727917812	2003

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Everyday Ethics in Primary Care

**Brian Hurwitz; Paquita de Zulueta**  
Kings College London, UK;  
Imperial College London, UK

- A medical ethics book written specifically for GPs and Primary Care
- Uses "real life case studies"
- Easy-to-read format
- Authors are well known key leaders in the field
- Covers wide range of issues from abortion and communication to violent patients



May 2007 • PB • 200 pages  
0727913727 • 9780727913722

### Blackwell Guide to Medical Ethics

**Rosamond Rhodes; Anita Silvers; Leslie Francis**  
Mount Sinai School of Medicine, NY, USA; San Francisco State University, CA, USA; University of Utah, UT, USA

- Examines the key ethical issues and debates which have resulted from the rapid advances in biomedical technology
- Brings together the leading scholars from a wide range of disciplines, including philosophy, medicine, theology and law, to discuss these issues
- Tackles such topics as ending life, patient choice, selling body parts, resourcing and confidentiality
- Organized with a coherent structure that differentiates between the decisions of individuals and those of social policy

Dec 2006 • HB • 448 pages  
1405125837 • 9781405125833

Nov 2006 • PB • 448 pages  
1405125845 • 9781405125840

## CURRENT TITLES

### Assessment of Mental Capacity

**Guidance for Doctors and Lawyers**

SECOND EDITION

BMA

- A broad ranging report produced jointly by the British Medical Association and the Law Society
- Revised throughout to bring it right up-to-date with present requirements
- Wide ranging coverage makes it essential reading for health and legal professionals, carers for people with suspected mental impairment, policy makers

Apr 2004 • PB • 236 pages  
0727916718 • 9780727916716



### Medical Ethics Today: The BMA's Handbook of Ethics and Law

SECOND EDITION

BMA

- Practical ethical advice for doctors on a wide-range of topics based on actual enquiries to medical ethics department
- Covers law, ethics and professional guidance
- Real case examples and summary boxes
- Highlights issues for future debate

Jan 2004 • HB • 822 pages  
0727917447 • 9780727917447



### CD-Rom Medical Ethics Today: Its Practice and Philosophy



SECOND EDITION

BMA

- Bookmarked and hyperlinked for instant access to all headings and topics
- Fully indexed and searchable text
- Practical ethical advice for doctors on a wide range of topics based on actual enquiries to medical ethics department
- Covers law, ethics and professional guidance
- Real case examples and summary boxes
- Highlights issues for future debate

Jan 2004 • CD-Rom  
072791829X • 9780727918291

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
Consent, Rights & Choices in Health Care for Children & Young People	BMA	0727912283	9780727912282	2000
Fraud & Misconduct, 3rd edition	Lock	0727915088	9780727915085	2001
Informed Consent In Medical Research	Doyal	0727914863	9780727914866	2000
New Dictionary of Medical Ethics	Boyd	0727910019	9780727910011	1997
Withholding & Withdrawing Life Prolonging Medical Treatment, 2nd edition	BMA	0727916157	9780727916150	2001

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Evidence-based Medicine in Sherlock Holmes' Footsteps

**Jorgen Nordenstrom**  
Karolinska University Hospital,  
Stockholm, Sweden

Please see page 14 for  
further information

Oct 2006 • PB • 112 pages  
1405157135 • 9781405157131



### Evidence-based Statistics Workbook

**Jennifer Peat; Belinda Barton**  
Both based at The Children's Hospital at Westmead, Sydney,  
Australia

- A hands-on workbook for individual or group exercises
- Teaches students how to understand statistical methods when reading journals and how to use them in clinical research
- Emphasizes the use of statistics in evidence-based research
- Relevant for anyone needing to use statistics, making this workbook an ideal resource for statistics courses taught in medical schools worldwide
- Complements *Medical Statistics: A Guide to Data Analysis and Critical Appraisal* by the same authors and other popular BMJ statistics books

Aug 2007 • PB • 104 pages  
1405146443 • 9781405146449



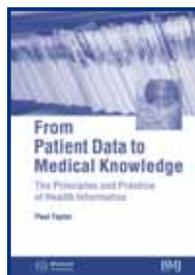
### From Patient Data to Medical Knowledge

#### The Principles and Practice of Health Informatics

**Paul Taylor**  
University College London, UK

- Addresses the newest approach in health informatics - applying technology to patient data to improve patient care
- Written from first-hand experience by the Programme Director for Health Informatics at University College London
- From clinical practice to medical policy: discusses both the use of data to improve clinical practice and practical implementation of organisational change in current medical policy
- The most up-to-date book on the market, covering the clinical and practical implications of health informatics, at a time when its use is on the rise in all health settings

Feb 2006 • PB • 272 pages  
0727917757 • 9780727917751

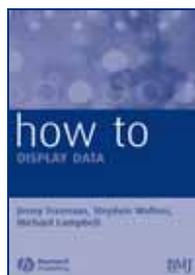


### How to Display Data

**Jenny Freeman; Stephen Walters; Michael Campbell**  
All based at the University of Sheffield, UK

- A new addition to the popular 'How To' series
- Shows how to present data in journal articles, grant applications or research presentations correctly and comprehensively
- Contains numerous examples of good and bad data display
- Contains examples from many areas of research - including those outside medicine

Jul 2007 • PB • 120 pages  
1405139749 • 9781405139748



### How to Present at Meetings

#### SECOND EDITION

**George Hall**  
St George's Hospital, London, UK

- A new edition of this popular 'How To' title
- Concise, practical and clear
- Covers every aspect - from the timed presentation to dealing with difficult questions
- New chapter on grabbing your audience's attention - and keeping it
- New chapter on voice modulation and timing

Dec 2006 • PB • 96 pages  
1405139854 • 9781405139854 • Previous Edition: 072791572X



### How to Read a Paper

#### The Basics of Evidence-based Medicine

#### THIRD EDITION

**Trisha Greenhalgh**  
University College London, UK

- New edition of a bestselling title
- A must-have text for health professionals and students worldwide
- New introductory material placing evidence-based medicine in its social/historical context
- Thoroughly updated, with more information on databases and relevant websites
- Detailed coverage of qualitative research

Jan 2006 • PB • 248 pages  
1405139765 • 9781405139762 • Previous Edition: 0727915789



### How to Teach Continuing Medical Education

**Mike Davis**

Edge Hill College, Ormskirk, UK

- The ideal introduction to teaching for clinical instructors
- Written by a leading educator in health care
- New title in the popular BMJ 'How To' series
- Explores basic issues related to the continuing education of professionals
- Timely publication with increasing need for this skill among Foundation Programme supervisors

Apr 2007 • PB • 200 pages  
1405153989 • 9781405153980



### Pocket Guide to Critical Appraisal

#### SECOND EDITION

**Iain Crombie**  
University of Dundee, UK

- The best known guide to a core tool in evidence-based medicine
- Extensively revised and modernized throughout
- Now includes two new chapters on appraisal of qualitative research and economic research
- An invaluable introduction for all health professionals and students

Apr 2007 • PB • 64 pages  
1405146516 • 9781405146517 • Previous Edition: 072791099X



## Qualitative Research in Health Care

THIRD EDITION

**Catherine Pope;**  
**Nicholas Mays**

University of Southampton, UK;  
London School of Hygiene &  
Tropical Medicine, London, UK



**BMJ**  
Books

- A clear and accessible introduction to practising and interpreting qualitative research in health care
- Well established and successful BMJ Research and Writing title
- A basic level introductory text aimed specifically at the novice
- Concise, practical and easy-to-use
- New material considers the ethics of qualitative research, how to assess its quality and how to use qualitative methods in the emerging area of research synthesis
- Demonstrates effective and appropriate qualitative research

Jul 2006 • PB • 168 pages

1405135123 • 9781405135122 • Previous Edition: 0727913964

## Randomized Controlled Trials

SECOND EDITION

**Alejandro Jadad;** **Lisa Askie**

Toronto General Hospital, Canada; University  
of Sydney, Australia

**BMJ**  
Books

- Question-led, easy-to-read text demystifies the principles of randomization and explores the pros and cons
- New chapters on ethics and randomized controlled trials on the internet
- Ideal introduction for anyone needing to understand randomized controlled trials in medical journals

Jul 2007 • PB • 160 pages

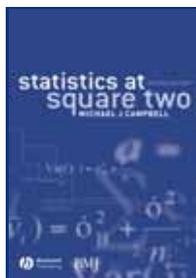
1405132663 • 9781405132664 • Previous Edition: 0727912089

## Statistics at Square Two

SECOND EDITION

**Michael Campbell**

University of Sheffield, UK



**BMJ**  
Books

- Updated companion volume to the ever popular *Statistics at Square One (SS1)*
- Covers the sophisticated statistical methods that aren't included in SS1
- Provides worked examples of methods such as multiple and logistical regression
- Each chapter concludes with exercises to reinforce learning
- Perfect for those who need to understand statistics in clinical research papers and apply them in their own research

May 2006 • PB • 144 pages

1405134909 • 9781405134903 • Previous Edition: 0727913948

## CURRENT TITLES

### Diffusion of Innovations in Health Service Organisations

#### A Systematic Literature Review

**Trisha Greenhalgh;** **Glenn Robert;** **Paul Bate;** **Fraser MacFarlane;** **Olivia Kyriakidou**

- **Winner of the Baxter Award 2006**
- Highly regarded systematic review on health care implementation
- Based on research funded by the Department of Health Service and Delivery Organisation programme
- Provides a model for understanding the complexities of spreading and sustaining innovations in health services
- Uses case studies to demonstrate practical applications

Jun 2005 • HB • 328 pages

0727918699 • 9780727918697

### Health Economics

#### An Introduction for Health Professionals

**Ceri Phillips**

- A health economics companion to Greenhalgh: *How to Read a Paper*
- Clear and concise introduction to this important aspect of health care
- Supplies the tools for making optimum choices in terms of benefits and outcomes across the health spectrum
- Suitable for students of health economics and health professionals alike

Oct 2005 • PB • 160 pages

0727918494 • 9780727918499

## Priority Setting Toolkit

### A Guide to the use of Economics in Healthcare Decision Making

**Cam Donaldson;** **Craig Mitton**

- Unique source of information on the fundamental practice of managing scarcity
- Wide audience – priority setting is a skill required of anyone in health care management today
- User-friendly with illustrative case histories
- Based on the authors' wealth of international experience and unique collaborative research programme

Feb 2004 • PB • 183 pages

0727917366 • 9780727917362

## Systematic Reviews in the Social Sciences

### A Practical Guide

**Mark Petticrew;** **Helen Roberts**

- Overview of systematic literature review methods
- Written by two highly-respected social scientists
- Outlines the rationale and methods of systematic reviews
- Gives worked examples from social science and other fields
- Applies to all social science disciplines
- Requires no previous knowledge, but takes the reader through the process stage by stage
- Draws on examples from such diverse fields as psychology, criminology, education, transport, social welfare, public health, and housing and urban policy, among others
- Includes detailed sections on assessing the quality of both quantitative, and qualitative research; searching for evidence in the social sciences meta-analytic and other methods of evidence synthesis; publication bias; heterogeneity; and approaches to dissemination

Oct 2005 • HB • 352 pages

1405121106 • 9781405121101

**BMJ**  
Books

**BMJ**  
Books

**BMJ**  
Books

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN		Date
<b>A-Z of Medical Writing</b>	Albert	0727914871	9780727914873	2000
<b>Clinical Trials</b>	Duley	0727915991	9780727915993	2001
<b>Elementary Economic Evaluation in Health Care, 2nd edition</b>	Jefferson	0727914782	9780727914781	2000
<b>Evidence-based Health Economics</b>	Donaldson	0727915797	9780727915795	2002
<b>Health Services Research Methods: A Guide to Best Practice</b>	Black	0727912755	9780727912756	1998
<b>How To Survive Peer Review</b>	Wager	0727916866	9780727916860	2002
<b>How to Write a Paper, 3rd edition</b>	Hall	0727917285	9780727917287	2003
<b>Peer Review in Health Sciences, 2nd edition</b>	Jefferson	0727916858	9780727916853	2003
<b>Quality Improvement Research: Understanding the Science of Change in Healthcare</b>	Grol	0727916408	9780727916402	2003
<b>Quality of Life</b>	Higginson	0727915444	9780727915443	2002
<b>Science of the Placebo: Toward an Interdisciplinary Research Agenda</b>	Engel	0727915940	9780727915948	2002
<b>Scientific Writing: Easy When You Know How</b>	Peat	0727916254	9780727916259	2002
<b>Systematic Reviews in Health Care, 2nd edition</b>	Egger	072791488X	9780727914880	2001
<b>Wit &amp; Fizz</b>	Holland	0727912801	9780727912800	1998

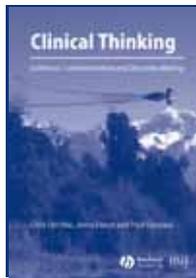
## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Clinical Thinking: Evidence, Communication and Decision Making

**Chris Del Mar; Jenny Doust; Paul Glasziou**

Bond University, Queensland, Australia; University of Queensland, Australia; University of Oxford, UK

- Refreshing new text showing how to use evidence in aspects of patient management
- Uses frameworks and models to help in patient management
- Looks at how to evaluate the efficiency, safety and effectiveness of any treatment
- Provides useful examples from a range of clinical settings



**BMJ**  
Books

Apr 2006 • PB • 144 pages  
0727917412 • 9780727917416

### Clinical Trials Explained: A Guide to Clinical Trials in the NHS for Healthcare Professionals

**David Kerr; Kirstine Knox; Diane Robertson; Derek Stewart; Renee Watson**

University of Oxford, UK; University of Oxford, UK; ECRI Health Technology Assessment Group, Plymouth Meeting, USA; Gedling Primary Care Trust, Nottingham, UK; University of Oxford, UK

- A detailed guide to the clinical trial process
- Content designed in consultation with doctors and patients who have taken part in trials
- Helps workers to discuss the pros and cons of participation with patients
- Allows patients to make well-informed decisions on whether to take part in a clinical trial



**BMJ**  
Books

Jun 2006 • PB • 112 pages  
0727918583 • 9780727918581

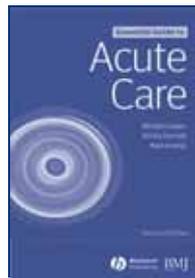
### Essential Guide to Acute Care

SECOND EDITION

**Nicola Cooper; Kirsty Forrest; Paul Cramp**

Leeds General Infirmary, UK; St James University Hospital, Leeds, UK; Bradford Royal Infirmary, UK

- Vital text to aid competency assessment in the UK Foundation Programme
- This new edition reflects the fundamental change in training in terms of knowledge skills and attitudes in acute care
- Covers the basics of physiology and practical procedures in acute medicine
- Includes case histories and boxed mini tutorials summarising the evidence and current practice



**BMJ**  
Books

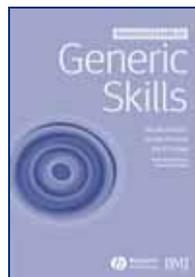
Jul 2006 • PB • 216 pages  
1405139722 • 9781405139724 • Previous Edition: 0727916483

### Essential Guide to Generic Skills

**Nicola Cooper; Kirsty Forrest; Paul Cramp**

Leeds General Infirmary, UK; St James University Hospital, Leeds, UK; Bradford Royal Infirmary, UK

- Vital text to aid competency assessment in the UK Foundation Programme
- Includes knowledge skills and attitudes for new doctors on note-keeping, time management/organisation, communicating with colleagues, the structure of the NHS, and how to deal with the ethical and legal issues they face when on-call
- Also looks at emotional intelligence, learning styles and how different personality types can work together more effectively
- Gives practical advice in an easy to follow format



**BMJ**  
Books

Sep 2006 • PB • 256 pages  
1405139730 • 9781405139731

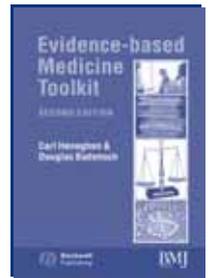
### Evidence-based Medicine Toolkit

SECOND EDITION

**Carl Heneghan; Douglas Badenoch**

University of Oxford, UK; Minervation Ltd, UK

- The bestselling pocket guide to the skills of evidence-based medicine
- A box for each major database shows how to search the evidence, and highlights the differences between them
- Includes flow charts for different study types
- New critical appraisal sections on qualitative research and economic evaluation
- Provides an expanded list of EBM resources on the net



**BMJ**  
Books

Mar 2006 • PB • 112 pages  
0727918419 • 9780727918413 • Previous Edition: 0727916017

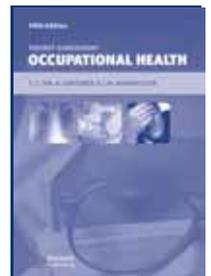
### Pocket Consultant: Occupational Health

FIFTH EDITION

**Tar-Ching Aw; Kerry Gardiner; JM Harrington**

University of Kent, Canterbury, UK; University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa; University of Birmingham, UK

- The compact reference of choice for the occupational health practitioner team
- Covers both medicine and hygiene which no other similarly synoptic volume does
- Includes additional sections on nursing and law
- Offers coverage of key subject areas in occupational health – including occupational hygiene, toxicology, health effects and practical aspects of practice
- Provides all the information an interested medical student needs to know



Nov 2006 • PB • 384 pages  
1405122218 • 9781405122214 • Previous Edition: 0632048328

### Primary Health Care: From Academic Foundations to Contemporary Practice

**Trisha Greenhalgh**

University College London, UK

- Challenges old concepts of primary care and provides up-to-date patient focused methodology
- Unique and new approach to the management of disease through the lens of real life problems
- Addresses the interface between health care research, training needs, and service development
- Written by author of the bestselling *How to Read a Paper*

Jul 2007 • PB • 312 pages  
0727917854 • 9780727917850

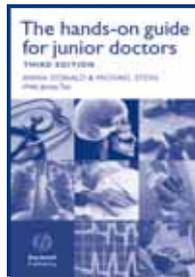
**BMJ**  
Books

## The Hands-on Guide for Junior Doctors

THIRD EDITION

**Anna Donald; Mike Stein**  
Bazian Ltd, London, UK; Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, UK

- Part of the Blackwell foundation programme collection
- New material reflects the changes in PRHO training and development of foundation programmes
- Provides procedures and protocols for dealing with common and acute diseases and outlines the realities of ward life including paperwork, self-care and common ward calls



Jan 2006 • PB • 296 pages  
140513609X • 9781405136099 • Previous Edition: 0632053313

### ALSO AVAILABLE

## Rapid Review of Clinical Medicine for MRCP part two



Sanjay Sharma, Rashmi Kaushal

Jan 2006 • PB • 352 pages  
1840760702 • 9781840760705

## Spectrum of Neuro-AIDS Disorders: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment



Karl Goodkin

Jan 2007 • HB • 500 pages  
1555813690 • 9781555813697

### CURRENT TITLES

## Alarm Bells in Medicine: Danger Symptoms in Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Specialties



Nadeem Ali

- Addresses the biggest fear faced by all doctors
- Answers the express need of doctors to avoid making diagnostic errors
- Each chapter is written by a leading expert in the field
- Concise and easy-to-use, organized under relevant specialties

Aug 2005 • PB • 192 pages  
0727918192 • 9780727918192

## Cerebrovascular Diseases

Hannu Kalimo



- Provides comprehensive information on clinical features and epidemiology
- Discusses major diseases associated with various cerebrovascular abnormalities and circulatory disturbances in the brain and spinal cord
- Includes effective new therapeutic approaches such as thrombolysis
- Looks at new techniques of interventional radiology

2005 • PB • 352 pages  
3952231347 • 9783952231340

## Developmental Neuropathology

Jeffrey Golden; Brian Harding



- Presents a dual approach to a wide range of disorders which affect the developing brain, both pre and post-natally
- Focuses on genetic and molecular mechanisms
- Gives practical, cogent and logical guidance when tackling the extraordinary range of pathologic change which affects the developing CNS

2005 • PB • 388 pages  
3952231320 • 9783952231326

## Health Economics

### An Introduction for Health Professionals



Ceri Phillips

- A health economics companion to Greenhalgh: *How to Read a Paper*
- Clear and concise introduction to this important aspect of health care
- Supplies the tools for making optimum choices in terms of benefits and outcomes across the health spectrum
- Suitable for students of health economics and health professionals alike

Oct 2005 • PB • 160 pages  
0727918494 • 9780727918499

## Herbal Medicine: A Practical Guide for Medical Practitioners

Graham Pinn

- Written from a medical viewpoint
- Provides scientific background to herbal medicine
- Covers diverse medical subjects such as rheumatology, cardiology, dermatology, oncology and many others
- Provides much needed information for doctors whose patients may be self-prescribing herbal medications
- Includes the latest information on evidence-based tests

May 2004 • PB • 208 pages  
0867934328 • 9780867934328;

## Medicine

SECOND EDITION

John Axford; Christopher O'Callaghan

- A revolutionary core textbook designed with students, for students
- Clinically-orientated and focused squarely on the core curriculum
- Easy-to-navigate structure
- A refreshing alternative to other core textbooks in medicine

Apr 2004 • PB • 1248 pages  
0632051620 • 9780632051625

## Medicine and Surgery: A Concise Textbook

Giles Kendall; Kin Yee Shiu; Sebastian Johnston

- Exciting new text containing the core information needed by medical students
- Probably the first book which covers both medicine AND surgery
- Adopts an integrated & systematic approach
- Description of each condition covers epidemiology, aetiology, pathophysiology, clinical features, investigations and management

Aug 2005 • PB • 500 pages  
0632064927 • 9780632064922

## Narrative Research in Health and Illness



Brian Hurwitz; Trisha Greenhalgh; Vieda Skultans

- Explores the intellectual basis of narrative in medicine
- Contributors and editors are leading figures in the field
- A timely book when the interface between evidence-based and patient-centred medicine is increasingly important

Aug 2004 • PB • 456 pages  
0727917927 • 9780727917928

## Occupational Hygiene

THIRD EDITION

Kerry Gardiner; JM Harrington

- Provides a clear and concise account of the principles of occupational hygiene
- Set text for many occupational health and hygiene courses
- Nine new chapters address recently emerged topics such as work/life balance, work organization and psychological issues

May 2005 • HB • 520 pages  
1405106212 • 9781405106214

# General Medicine

## Professional Development: A Guide for Primary Care

SECOND EDITION

Margareth Attwood; Anthony Curtis; John Pitts; Robin While

- A highly readable introduction to an area that GPs find difficult
- This book helps to keep General Practitioners up-to-date with the latest developments in medicine
- The Chief Medical Officer in the UK has recommended that the key to professional development is a Practice Professional Development Plan (PPDP) which, in turn, helps set objectives for individual GPs' Personal Development Plan
- Provision of tangible methods for how to implement an abstract concept that is being foisted on busy professionals - as such it should be read by every GP in the UK

Dec 2005 • PB • 216 pages  
1405122323 • 9781405122320

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### PLAB-2: If You Can, You Can

Soundararajan Sathyan; Asha Dhandapani

May 2005 • PB • 183 pages  
8180615324 • 9788180615320

### Tips and Tricks for PLAB-1

Anbin Inian

May 2005 • PB • 160 pages  
8180615456 • 9788180615450

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
Basic Molecular Cell Biology, 3rd edition	Latchman	0727911953	1997
Bellevue Guide Outpatient Medicine	Link	0727916807	2001
Communication Skills In Medicine	Hind	072791152X	1997
Concise Handbook of Anatomy - BookPower Edition	McMinn	1840760427	2003
Condoms	Mindel	0727912674	2000
Depression: Social Economic Timebomb	Dawson	0727915738	2000
EMQ Digest for PLAB Part 1	Tyagi	8180610721	2003
Handbook of Clinical Skills	Dacre	187454557X	2002
Handbook of FAQs in PLAB Part 1	Avinash	8180611221	2003
Handbook of PLAB, 2nd edition	Goyal	8180611973	2003
Medical Humanities	Evans	0727916106	2001
Monitoring for Health Hazards at Work, 3rd edition	Ashton	0632050411	1999
Narrative Based Healthcare: Sharing Stories: A Multi-professional Workbook	Greenhalgh	0727917188	2003
Narrative Based Medicine	Greenhalgh	0727912232	1998
Neurodegeneration: The Molecular Pathology of Dementia and Movement Disorders	Dickson	3952231312	2003
Older People at Home: Practical Issues	Mulley	0727912585	1998
Primary Care: Core Values	Pringle	0727912682	1998
Procedures In General Practice	Brown	0727910353	1997
Structural and Molecular Basis of Skeletal Muscle Disease	Karpati	3952231304	2002
Whole Body Computed Tomography, 2nd edition	Wegener	0865422230	1992

## JOURNALS

### APLAR Journal of Rheumatology

Official journal of the Asia Pacific League of Associations for Rheumatology

Edited by: **C.S Lau**

Quarterly • 0219-0494 • 1479-8077

### APMIS

Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica

Published on behalf of the Scandinavian Societies for Medical Microbiology and Pathology

Edited by: **E. Ralfkiær** and **B. Norrild**

Monthly • 0903-4641 • 1600-0463

### Australasian Journal on Ageing

Published on behalf of COTA

Edited by: **Susan Quine**

Quarterly • 1440-6381 • 1741-6612

## Australian Journal of Rural Health

Published on behalf of the National Rural Health Alliance, Association for Australian Rural Nurses (AARN), Australian College of Rural and Remote Medicine (ACRRM), Services for Australian Rural and Remote Allied Health (SARRAH) and the Council of Remote Area Nurses of Australia Inc. (CRANA)

Edited by: **James Dunbar**

Bimonthly • 1038-5282 • 1440-1584

## Australian Occupational Therapy Journal

Official Journal of the Australian Association of Occupational Therapists Inc

Edited by: **Janet Fricke**

Quarterly • 0045-0766 • 1440-1630

## Brain Pathology

The Official Journal of the International Society of Neuropathology

Edited by: **Arie Perry**

Quarterly • 1015-6305 • 1750-3639

## Cell Proliferation

The Journal of The Cell Kinetics Society, The European Study Group for Cell Proliferation and The International Cell Cycle Society

Edited by: **C. Sarraf**

Bimonthly • 0960-7722 • 1365-2184

## Clinical Genetics

An International Journal of Genetics and Molecular Medicine

Edited by: **Michael R. Hayden**

Monthly • 0009-9163 • 1399-0004

## Clinical Otolaryngology

The Official Journal of The British Association of Otolaryngologists and The Oto-Rhino-Laryngology Research Society

Edited by: **G. G. Browning**

Bimonthly • 1749-4478 • 1749-4486

## Cytopathology

The Official Journal of the British Society for Clinical Cytology and over 20 National affiliated Societies

Edited by: **Gabrijela Kocjan**

Bimonthly • 0956-5507 • 1365-2303

## European Journal of Clinical Investigation

The Journal of the European Society for Clinical Investigation

Edited by: **W. H. Hörl**

Monthly • 0014-2972 • 1365-2362

## Geriatrics and Gerontology International

The Official Journal of the Japanese Geriatrics Society

Edited by: **Hajime Orimo**

Quarterly • 1444-1586 • 1447-0594

## Histopathology

Published on behalf of the British Division of the International Academy of Pathology

Edited by: **Michael Wells**

Monthly • 0309-0167 • 1365-2559

## Human Cell

The Official Journal of the Japan Human Cell Society

Edited by: **Isamu Ishiwata**

Quarterly • 0914-7470 • 1749-0774

## International Journal of Clinical Practice

Edited by: **Graham Jackson**

Monthly • 1368-5031 • 1742-1241

## International Journal of Experimental Pathology

Edited by: **D.R. Katz**

Bimonthly • 0959-9673 • 1365-2613

## Internal Medicine Journal

The Official Journal of the Adult Medicine Division of The Royal Australasian College of Physicians (RACP)

Edited by: **Jeff Szer**

Monthly • 1444-0903 • 1445-5994

## Journal of Forensic Sciences

The official journal of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences

Edited by: **Michael Peat**

Bimonthly • 0022-1198 • 1556-4029

## Journal of General Internal Medicine

Published on behalf of the Society of General Internal Medicine

Edited by: **William M. Tierney** and **Martha S. Gerrity**

Monthly • 0884-8734 • 1525-1497

## Journal of Internal Medicine

Edited by: **Ulf de Faire**

Monthly • 0954-6820 • 1365-2796

## Journal of Oral Pathology and Medicine

Official Publication of the International Association of Oral Pathologists, The American Academy of Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology, The British Society for Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology, the British Society for Oral Medicine and the Scandinavian Society of Oral Pathology & Oral Medicine

Edited by: **Erik Dabelsteen**

10 issues pa • 0904-2512 • 1600-0714

## Journal of the American Geriatrics Society

Published on behalf of the American Geriatrics Society

Edited by: **Thomas T. Yoshikawa**

Monthly • 0002-8614 • 1532-5415

## Medical Education

Published on behalf of the Association for the Study of Medical Education

Edited by: **John McLachlan**

Monthly • 0308-0110 • 1365-2923

## Pathology International

Official Journal of the Japanese Society of Pathology

Edited by: **Masahide Takahashi**

Monthly • 1320-5463 • 1440-1827

## Psychogeriatrics

The Official Journal of the Japanese Psychogeriatric Society

Edited by: **Masatoshi Takeda**

Quarterly • 1346-3500 • 1479-8301

## Sleep and Biological Rhythms

The official English language journal of the Japanese Society of Sleep Research

Edited by: **Masako Okawa**

3 issues pa • 1446-9235 • 1479-8425

## The Clinical Teacher

Published on behalf of the Association for the Study of Medical Education

Edited by: **John Spencer**

Quarterly • 1743-4971 • 1743-498X

## Value in Health

Published on behalf of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research

Edited by: **Josephine Mauskopf**

Bimonthly • 1098-3015 • 1524-4733

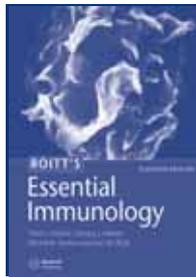
## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Roitt's Essential Immunology

ELEVENTH EDITION

**Peter J Delves; Seamus Martin; Dennis Burton; Ivan Roitt**

University College, London, UK; Trinity College, Dublin, Eire; Scripps Research Institute, CA, USA; Royal Free & University College Medical School, London, UK



- New edition of the best-selling textbook
- Comprehensive introduction to immunology written by a world class author team
- Updated throughout with internationally renowned authors from Europe and the US
- Classic, reader-friendly approach to the subject
- Full colour with summary boxes and numerous diagrams
- On-line companion containing updates, images and self-assessment material at [www.roitt.com](http://www.roitt.com)

Jul 2006 • PB • 496 pages  
1405136030 • 9781405136037 • Previous Edition: 0632059028

### Essentials of Clinical Immunology

FIFTH EDITION

**Helen Chapel; Mansel Haeney; Siraj Misbah; Neil Snowden**

Nuffield Department of Medicine, Oxford, UK; Hope Hospital, Manchester, UK; John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK; North Manchester General Hospital, Manchester, UK



- Comprehensive introduction to clinical immunology
- Now in full colour with clinical photographs
- Key resource for understanding, recognizing and treating immunological disorders
- Companion website at [www.immunologyclinic.com](http://www.immunologyclinic.com)

May 2006 • PB • 368 pages  
1405127619 • 9781405127615 • Previous Edition: 0632049723

## CURRENT TITLES

### Really Essential Medical Immunology

SECOND EDITION

**Arthur Rabson; Ivan Roitt; Peter Delves**

- Based on the best-seller, 'Roitt's Essential Immunology', this is a high quality short primer for students who just want the absolute essentials
- Builds on the success of the first edition and includes a fresh contemporary look and easy to navigate feel
- Bridges the gap between revision aids and main textbooks, for medical students worldwide
- Includes excellent revision summary boxes
- High quality, clear and colourful illustrations make the concepts easy to understand

Nov 2004 • PB • 224 pages  
1405121157 • 9781405121156

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Manual of Molecular and Clinical Laboratory Immunology

SEVENTH EDITION

**Barbara Detrick**



May 2006 • HB • 1352 pages  
155581364X • 9781555813642

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### The Innate Immune System

**Stefan Kaufmann**



Jun 2004 • HB • 482 pages  
1555812910 • 9781555812911

### Immunology, Infection, and Immunity

**Gerald Pier; Jeffery Lyczak; Lee Wetzler**



Oct 2004 • Combined  
155581283X • 9781555812836

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
Asthma and Rhinitis, 2nd edition	Busse	0632041757	9780632041756 2000
Colour Atlas of Venous Disease	Altenkamper	1840760249	9781840760248 2002
Evidence-based Rheumatology	Tugwell	0727914464	9780727914460 2003
How the Immune System Works, 2nd edition	Sompayrac	063204702X	9780632047024 2002
Immunochemistry in Practice, 3rd edition	Johnstone	0865426333	9780865426337 1996
Therapeutic Immunology, 2nd edition	Austen	0632043598	9780632043590 2001

## JOURNALS

### American Journal of Reproductive Immunology

Published on behalf of the American Society for Reproductive Immunology and in collaboration with The International Society for the Immunology of Reproduction, The Japanese Society for Immunology of Reproduction and The Israeli Society for Reproductive Immunology

Edited by: **Kenneth D. Beaman**

Monthly • 1046-7408 • 1600-0897

### Allergy

European Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology

Published with the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology (EAACI)

Edited by: **J. Bousquet**

Monthly • 0105-4538 • 1398-9995

### APMIS

Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica

Published on behalf of the Scandinavian Societies for Medical Microbiology and Pathology

Edited by: **E. Ralfkiær** and **B. Norrild**

Monthly • 0903-4641 • 1600-0463

### Clinical & Experimental Allergy

The Official Journal of the British Society for Allergy & Clinical Immunology

Edited by: **A.B. Kay** and **S.T. Holgate**

Monthly • 0954-7894 • 1365-2222

### Clinical and Experimental Immunology

The journal of Translational Immunology  
An Official Journal of the British Society for Immunology

Edited by: **M. Peakman**

Monthly • 0009-9104 • 1365-2249

### Immunology

An Official Journal of the British Society for Immunology

Edited by: **M. Kemeny**

Monthly • 0019-2805 • 1365-2567

### Immunological Reviews

Edited by: **Gary Koretzky** and **John Monroe**

Bimonthly • 0105-2896 • 1600-065X

### Indoor Air

International Journal of Indoor Environment and Health

Published on behalf of the International Society of Indoor Air Quality and Climate

Edited by: **Jan Sundell**

Bimonthly • 0905-6947 • 1600-0668

### International Journal of Immunogenetics

Official Journal of the British Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics

Edited by: **P.J. Travers**

Bimonthly • 1744-3121 • 1744-313X

### Pediatric Allergy and Immunology

Official Publication of the Section on Pediatrics of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (EAACI)

Edited by: **John Warner**

8 issues pa • 0905-6157 • 1399-3038

### Parasite Immunology

Edited by: **Eleanor M. Riley** and **Richard K. Grencis**

Monthly • 0141-9838 • 1365-3024

### Scandinavian Journal of Immunology

Edited by: **R. Jonsson** and **H.-G. Ljunggren**

Monthly • 0300-9475 • 1365-3083

### Tissue Antigens

The Official Journal of the European Federation For Immunogenetics

Edited by: **James McCluskey**

Monthly • 0001-2815 • 1399-0039

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Anaesthesia Science

Edited by **Nigel R. Webster;**  
**Helen F. Galley**  
Both at University of Aberdeen, UK

- Presents the scientific foundations on which the clinical practice of anaesthesia and critical care are based
- Geared to the new style UK FRCA examination
- Shows how to apply scientific knowledge in the clinical context in one convenient text
- Professor Nigel Webster is one of the examiners for the FRCA



BMJ  
Books

Sep 2006 • HB • 472 pages  
0727917730 • 9780727917737

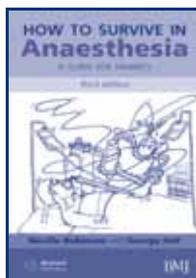
### How to Survive in Anaesthesia

#### A Guide for Trainees

THIRD EDITION

**Neville Robinson;**  
**George Hall**  
Northwick Park Hospital,  
Middlesex, UK; St George's  
Hospital, London, UK

- This handy sized book fills the gap between theoretical and practical skills
- Ideal for newly qualified anaesthetists, with revised up-to-date text
- Two new chapters reflect the increased awareness about patient safety and the potential for error
- Quick and easy to follow on a busy ward, including bullet point boxes highlighting the procedures
- The redesign of this book sees a smaller format and a clearer typography and layout



BMJ  
Books

Oct 2006 • PB • 216 pages  
1405146451 • 9781405146456 • Previous Edition: 0727916831

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Self Assessment Colour Review of Anaesthesia

MANSON  
PUBLISHING

**Magnus Garrioch;** **Bosseau Murray**

Aug 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
184076077X • 9781840760774

## CURRENT TITLES

### Anesthesia for Congenital Heart Disease

**Dean B. Andropoulos;** **Stephen A. Sayer;**  
**Isobel A. Russell**

- Provides a state-of-the-art summary of the many changes occurring in this rapidly evolving field over the last decade
- All chapters are written by leaders in the field of congenital cardiac anesthesia, who perform large numbers of cases clinically, and contribute important knowledge to the research literature, both clinical and basic science
- A wide range of contributors from all of the major congenital heart surgery programs in North America give a broad range of perspectives not seen in previous texts in this field
- This text will be the leading book in this subspecialty – the most comprehensive, detailed and specific, from the perspective of multiple institutions

Dec 2004 • HB • 512 pages  
1405120606 • 9781405120609

### Evaluating the Processes of Neonatal Intensive Care:

#### Thinking Upstream to Improve Downstream Outcomes

**Joseph Schulman**

- Practical "how to" book on evaluation and quality improvement
- Written by a neonatologist with an understanding of the needs of those in the specialty
- Based on sound outcomes research

Aug 2004 • PB • 160 pages  
0727918338 • 9780727918338

### Evidence-based Obstetric Anesthesia

**Stephen H. Halpern;** **M. Joanne Douglas**

- The first text to systematically review the evidence for obstetric anesthesia and analgesia
- Takes an evidence-based approach, unique in this area
- Features an international authorship of anesthetic specialists trained in the skills of systematic reviewing
- Provides a comprehensive and practical guide to best practice in normal and caesarean section childbirth
- A much needed addition to the obstetric anesthesia literature

Jun 2005 • HB • 256 pages  
072791734X • 9780727917348

### Regional Nerve Blocks & Infiltration Therapy

#### Textbook and Color Atlas

THIRD EDITION

**Danilo Jankovic**

- Contains precise anatomical drawings and illustrations in full-colour throughout, and also provides detailed instructions on how to apply local anaesthesia
- Includes regional anaesthesia in ophthalmic surgery, intravenous regional anaesthesia, percutaneous epidural neuroplasty and a new block for the trigeminal nerve
- Extended coverage of the brachial plexus block and infraclavicular block, plus includes therapy for tennis elbow and for carpal tunnel syndrome

Sep 2004 • HB • 448 pages  
1405122633 • 9781405122634

### Transoesophageal Echocardiography in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine

BMJ  
Books

SECOND EDITION

**Jan Poelaert;** **Karl Skarvan**

- Complete overview of this technique in the perioperative setting
- First book in English edited by European specialists, with cooperation of both American and European anesthesiologist, intensivists and cardiologists
- Relevant for everyone working in the field of perioperative evaluation and monitoring

Jul 2004 • HB • 364 pages  
072791796X • 9780727917966

BMJ  
Books

BMJ  
Books

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN		Date
<b>Anaesthesia for Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</b>	Russell	0727912763	9780727912763	2000
<b>Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 8th edition</b>	Ellis	1405106638	9781405106634	2003
<b>Clinical Cardiovascular Medicine In Anaesthesia</b>	Coriat	0727911279	9780727911278	1997
<b>Day Care Anaesthesia</b>	Smith	0727914227	9780727914224	2000
<b>Evidence Based Resource in Anaesthesia and Analgesia, 2nd edition</b>	Tramer	0727917862	9780727917867	2003
<b>Final FRCA: Short Answer Questions</b>	Nickells	0727912895	9780727912893	1998
<b>Intensive Care Medicine</b>	Bion	0727910760	9780727910769	1999
<b>Local &amp; Regional Anaesthesia</b>	Rosenberg	0727914804	9780727914804	2000
<b>Preoperative Assessment</b>	Cashman	0727914790	9780727914798	2000
<b>Prevention &amp; Control of Pain in Children</b>	Royal College of Paediatricians	0727911783	9780727911780	1997
<b>Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia</b>	Holdcroft	086542828X	9780865428287	1999
<b>Principles and Practices of Pharmacology for Anaesthetists, 4th edition</b>	Calvey	0632056053	9780632056057	2001
<b>Pulse Oximetry, 2nd edition</b>	Moyle	0727917404	9780727917409	2002
<b>Respiratory Management in Critical Care</b>	Griffiths	0727917293	9780727917294	2003
<b>Respiratory Support in Intensive Care, 2nd edition</b>	Sykes	0727913794	9780727913791	1999
<b>Self-Assessment Clinical Review of General Critical Care</b>	Horst	1874545863	9781874545866	2001
<b>Total Intravenous Anaesthesia</b>	Smith	0727911910	9780727911919	1998

## JOURNALS

### Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica

An International Journal of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Pain and Emergency Medicine

The Official Journal of the Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine

Edited by: **Sven Erik Gisvold**

10 issues pa • 0001-5172 • 1399-6576

### Anaesthesia

Journal of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland

Edited by: **D. Bogod**

Monthly • 0003-2409 • 1365-2044

### Pain Medicine

The Official Journal of the American Academy of Pain Medicine and of the Faculty of Pain Medicine of the Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists

Edited by: **Rollin M. Gallagher**

Bimonthly • 1526-2375 • 1526-4637

### Pain Practice

Published on behalf of the World Institute of Pain

Edited by: **Craig T. Hartrick**

Quarterly • 1530-7085 • 1533-2500

### Pediatric Anesthesia

Edited by: **E Sumner**

Monthly • 1155-5645 • 1460-9592

### Transfusion Alternatives in Transfusion Medicine

Published on behalf of the Network for Advancement of Transfusion Alternatives

Edited by: **Konrad Messmer**

Quarterly • 1295-9022 • 1778-428X

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Advanced Endovascular Therapy of Aortic Disease

**Alan Lumsden; Peter Lin; Changyi Chen; Juan Parodi**  
Baylor College of Medicine, USA;  
Baylor College of Medicine, USA;  
Baylor College of Medicine, USA;  
University of Miami Medical School, USA

- A comprehensive review of advanced endovascular interventions of aortic disease
- Edited by faculty members at the prestigious Baylor College of Medicine
- Contributions from world-renown endovascular experts from cardiology, radiology, cardiothoracic surgery, and vascular surgery specialties
- Will appeal to endovascular interventionalists around the world, regardless of their specialty

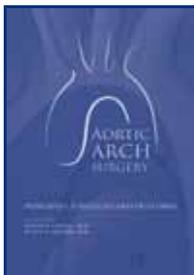


Mar 2007 • HB • 272 pages  
1405155701 • 9781405155700

### Aortic Arch Surgery: Principles, Strategies and Outcomes

**Joseph Coselli; Scott LeMaire**  
Both at Baylor College of Medicine, USA

- A comprehensive reference covering both standard and alternative approaches to the surgical management of aortic arch surgery in adults
- Contributions from internationally recognized experts from five continents
- Includes numerous images and illustrations that compliment the key techniques and strategies described
- Includes detailed descriptions of a wide variety of approaches to imaging, cerebral protection and monitoring, and aortic reconstruction

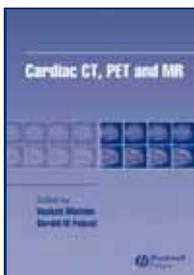


Jul 2007 • HB • 608 pages  
1405133619 • 9781405133616

### Cardiac CT, PET and MR

**Vasken Dilsizian; Gerald M. Pohost**  
University of Maryland Medical Center, USA; University of Southern California School of Medicine, USA

- A reference on non-invasive techniques of coronary artery imaging
- Illustrations showing advantages of techniques
- Organised in a clinically relevant way
- Written by key authorities in the field



Apr 2006 • HB • 272 pages  
1405124474 • 9781405124478

### Cardiovascular Regeneration and Stem Cell Therapy

**Annarosa Leri; William Frishman; Piero Anversa**  
All at New York Medical College, USA

- The first major text in this exciting field so you can keep up-to-date with the latest developments
- With contributions from all of the major investigators in the field
- Highlights all recent discoveries in both basic science and clinical realms, exploring the feasibility for treating heart attacks, heart failure and cardiac aging

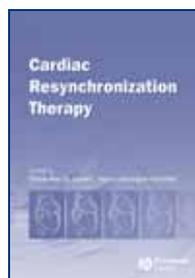
Mar 2007 • HB • 320 pages  
140514842X • 9781405148429

### Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy

**Cheuk-Man Yu; David Hayes; Angelo Auricchio**

The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Mayo Clinic College of Medicine, USA; Fondazione Cardiocentro Ticino, Switzerland

- An up-to-date summary of new advances in CRT for heart failure
- Covers the unique role of imaging to assess mechanical dyssynchrony
- Discusses the incorporation of monitoring capabilities into CRT or CRT plus defibrillation devices
- Includes technological advances, troubleshooting and recent key clinical trials

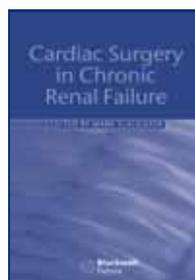


Apr 2006 • HB • 344 pages  
1405142820 • 9781405142823

### Cardiac Surgery in Chronic Renal Failure: Clinical Management and Outcomes

**Mark Slaughter**  
Christ Hospital and Medical Center, USA

- Treatment plans for chronic renal failure patients with cardiac disease
- Edited by leading authorities in the field
- Collates essential information in one place
- Strong clinical focus and organisation

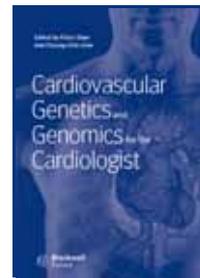


Dec 2006 • HB • 340 pages  
1405131322 • 9781405131322

### Cardiovascular Genetics and Genomics for the Cardiologist

**Victor Dzau; Choong-Chin Liew**  
Duke University Medical Center & Health System, USA; Brigham and Women's Hospital, USA

- Promises to remodel the way cardiovascular medicine is practised
- Written and edited by two pioneers in this area
- Specially selected material for the practising clinician
- Must-have reference to this developing field to ensure up-to-date patient care



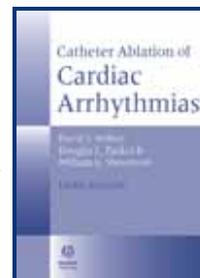
Jul 2007 • HB • 448 pages  
1405133945 • 9781405133944

### Catheter Ablation of Cardiac Arrhythmias

THIRD EDITION

**David Wilber; Douglas Packer; William Stevenson**  
Loyola University Medical Centre, USA; Mayo Foundation/St. Mary's Hospital Complex, USA; Brigham & Women's Hospital, USA

- New edition of the leading text on treating arrhythmias
- Focuses on the primary topics of broad interest
- Each chapter includes relevant anatomy and anatomic issues related to ablation of the arrhythmia under discussion
- Includes practical "how-to" tips and a review of potential pitfalls



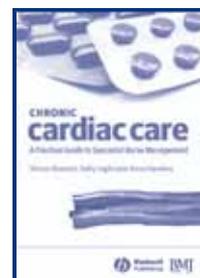
Apr 2007 • HB • 448 pages  
1405131179 • 9781405131179 • Previous Edition: 0879934980

### Chronic Cardiac Care

**A Practical Guide to Specialist Nurse Management**

**Simon Stewart; Sally Inglis; Anna Hawkes**  
University of South Australia, Australia; University of Queensland, Australia; Queensland Cancer Fund, Australia

- A practical nursing book for the management of patients with chronic cardiac disease
- Fills a gap in the chronic heart disease literature
- Adopts an up-to-date approach that covers a growing style of management
- Addresses the need for optimum resource utilisation



BMJ Books

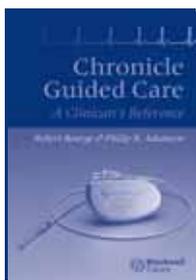
Feb 2006 • PB • 168 pages  
0727918354 • 9780727918352

## Chronicle Guided Care: A Clinician's Reference

**Philip Adamson;**  
**Robert Bourge**

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, USA; University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

- A must-have reference tool for confident management of heart failure patients
- Full system description
- Illustrated patient case examples
- Device implant guidelines
- Troubleshooting issues
- This complete guide allows you to manage your patients confidently



Aug 2007 • PB • 240 pages  
1405148403 • 9781405148405

## ECG in the Child and Adolescent Normal Standards and Percentile Charts

**H.C. Lue**

Min-Sheng General Hospital, Taiwan

- Electrocardiographic data on more than 1,800 normal newborns, infants, children, and adolescents
- Quickly interpret and compare data to the general population on:
  - Heart Rate, P-QRS-T interval and duration
  - Frontal plane P-QRS-T axis
  - P-QRS-T amplitude
  - Calculated values on RS amplitude and ventricular activation time



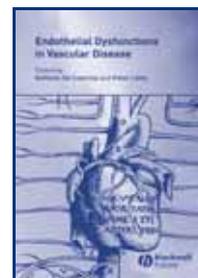
Oct 2006 • HB • 104 pages  
1405158999 • 9781405158992

## Endothelial Dysfunctions in Vascular Disease

**Raffaele De Caterina;**  
**Peter Libby**

Università degli Studi di Chieti, Italy; Brigham and Women's Hospital, USA

- Focuses on this cutting edge clinically relevant knowledge
- Edited by two brilliant cardiovascular clinicians
- Embraces the basis of endothelial involvement in vascular disease and continues to elucidate risk factors, diagnostic tools and markers
- Major section on prevention and therapy
- Represents the bridge from the laboratory to bedside



Dec 2006 • HB • 340 pages  
1405122080 • 9781405122085

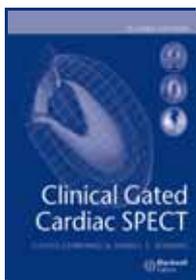
## Clinical Gated Cardiac SPECT

SECOND EDITION

**Guido Germano;**  
**Daniel S. Berman**

Both at UCLA School of Medicine, USA

- Must-have clinician's guidelines for interpreting and reporting
- Supplemented with numerous, high quality images to aid understanding
- Lists all the different protocols and includes common pitfalls and flowcharts on the management of patients
- "This book will be useful for all physicians involved in cardiac imaging, whether they are in radiology, nuclear medicine, or cardiology, and should be mandatory for physicians engaged in gated cardiac SPECT. It is recommended without reservation." (Radiology: Review of first edition)



Sep 2006 • HB • 384 pages  
1405131551 • 9781405131551 • Previous Edition: 0879934328

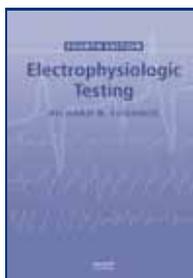
## Electrophysiologic Testing

FOURTH EDITION

**Richard Fogoros**

Pittsburgh, PA, USA

- New edition of quick and basic introduction to cardiac electrophysiology
- Clarifies the role of electrophysiology and its role in the evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias
- Discusses advances in therapeutic electrophysiology keeping you completely up-to-date
- Provides clear summaries of complex topics
- Is written in a user-friendly and understandable writing style to make the information easy to digest and recall
- Includes an entirely new chapter on the key field of Cardiac Resynchronisation
- "This book explains EP in plain English! I think it is in a class by itself." (Review of 3rd edition: EP Technician, Galichia Heart Hospital, Wichita, KS, USA)



Mar 2006 • PB • 304 pages  
1405104783 • 9781405104784 • Previous Edition: 0632043253

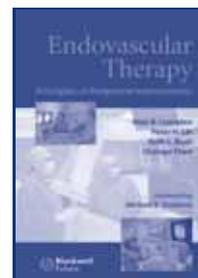
## Endovascular Therapy

Principles of  
Peripheral  
Interventions

**Alan Lumsden;** **Peter Lin;**  
**Ruth Bush;** **Changyi Chen**

All at Baylor College of Medicine, USA

- A highly practical guide to creating an endovascular program
- Very strongly patient-orientated
- Easy to understand regardless of training background or specialty discipline
- Step-by-step guides to procedures
- Provides equipment lists for each procedure; recommended post procedure orders and follow up



Jan 2006 • HB • 312 pages  
1405124237 • 9781405124232

## Color Atlas of Local and Systemic Manifestations of Cardiovascular Disease

**Franklin Saksena**

Swedish Covenant Hospital, USA

- A comprehensive and systematic evaluation and interpretation of diagnostic signs of cardiovascular diseases
- Superb color photos to help the physician recognize and understand the significance of cardiovascular physical signs
- An area of continual importance that is never outdated – an essential addition to your collection

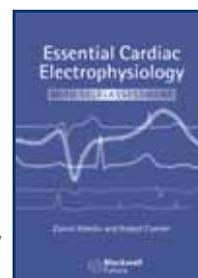
Oct 2007 • PB • 96 pages  
1405159766 • 9781405159760

## Essential Cardiac Electrophysiology: With Self-Assessment

**Zainul Abedin;**  
**Robert Conner**

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, El Paso, TX, USA

- A concise summary of electrophysiological facts to prepare you for clinical questions
- Succinct, factual information supported by illustrations, tables and references
- Each chapter is supported by self assessment questions to assess your knowledge of each area
- A unique and challenging approach to self assessment



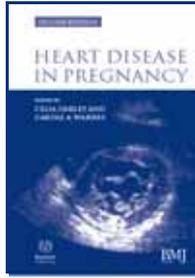
Oct 2006 • PB • 312 pages  
1405151080 • 9781405151085

## Heart Disease in Pregnancy

SECOND EDITION

**Celia Oakley; Carole Warnes**  
Retired, formerly Hammersmith Hospital, UK; Mayo Clinic, USA

- Recognized as the standard work in clinical practice
- Professor Oakley and Dr Warnes offer valuable and practical advice in a challenging area of cardiological management
- An internationally renowned team of contributors create the must-have book for cardiologists and obstetricians managing heart disease in pregnancy



BMJ  
Books

Feb 2007 • HB • 500 pages  
1405134887 • 9781405134880 • Previous Edition: 0727910655

## Heart Failure: A Combined Medical and Surgical Approach

**Patrick McCarthy; James Young**

Northwestern Medical Fac Foundation, USA; Cleveland Clinic Foundation, USA

- Provides the current understanding of this complex disease, as well as standard and emerging therapies to improve both the quality and quantity of life for our patients
- Reviews basic epidemiology, disease prevention, and emerging drug therapies
- Reflects the much broader spectrum of treatment strategies that now includes surgical and electrophysiologic approaches
- Liberally supplemented with graphic illustrations, clinical observations regarding patient care, and expertise reflecting the team approach to the care of these complex patients

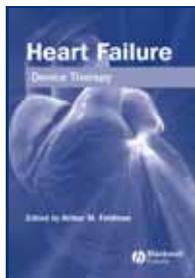
Dec 2006 • HB • 380 pages  
140512203X • 9781405122030

## Heart Failure: Device Therapy

**Arthur Feldman**

Jefferson Medical College, USA

- Your complete guide to optimizing the use of device therapy for patients with heart failure
- This up-to-date resource covers ALL devices including new ultrafiltration techniques and support devices that can be used by a cardiologist or EECF
- Discusses the relationship between the devices and when to use each one



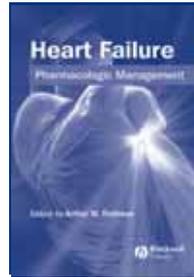
Mar 2007 • HB • 320 pages  
1405152583 • 9781405152587

## Heart Failure: Pharmacologic Management

**Arthur Feldman**

Jefferson Medical College, USA

- An informative guide to optimizing the use of pharmacologic therapy for patients with heart failure
- Includes the biologic and pathologic underpinning for the use of each pharmacologic agent currently recommended
- Discusses agents that are considered standard care, and those still under investigation or controversial
- Covers the emerging field of pharmacogenetics and the genetic profile of patients



Apr 2006 • HB • 304 pages  
1405103612 • 9781405103619

## Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy

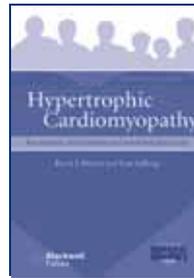
For patients, their families and interested physicians

SECOND EDITION

**Barry Maron; Lisa Salberg**

Minneapolis Heart Institute Foundation, USA; Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy Association, USA

- A comprehensive and straightforward text for patients and care providers
- Takes into account all the changes over the past four years
- This complete guide covers, what the disease is, what the symptoms are, how it can be treated, the genetic implications, and lifestyle advice



Sep 2006 • PB • 128 pages  
1405147105 • 9781405147101 • Previous Edition: 0913848050

## Immune Dysfunction and Immunotherapy in Heart Disease

**Ronald Watson; Douglas Larson**

Both at University of Arizona, USA

- Expert reviews covering the various drugs and conditions promoting immune dysfunction and the resulting heart failure
- Alternative drugs and treatment therapies are discussed in full

Jul 2007 • HB • 304 pages  
140515568X • 9781405155687

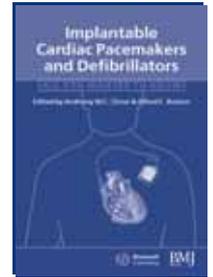
## Implantable Cardiac Pacemakers and Defibrillators

All you wanted to know

**Anthony Chow; Alfred Buxton**

UCLH NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK; Brown Medical School, Rhode Island, USA

- A practical, easy to follow guide to ICDs, conventional pacing and biventricular pacing
- Includes the latest AHA guidelines
- Covers lead extraction
- Authors from leading centres in the UK and USA



BMJ  
Books

Feb 2006 • PB • 184 pages  
0727915665 • 9780727915665

## Interventional Electrophysiology in Children and Adults with Congenital Heart Disease

**Paul Gillette; Vicki Ziegler**

Cook Children's Heart Center, USA; Texas Women's University, USA

- Complete resource of state-of-the-art interventional electrophysiology applied to children and adults with postoperative congenital heart disease
- Covers mapping, ablative and device
- Simplifies the protocols necessary to fully diagnosis the most common types of supraventricular tachycardia thus minimizing radiation exposure and cost

Mar 07 • HB • 192 pages  
1405151102 • 9781405151108

## Management of Complex Cardiovascular Problems

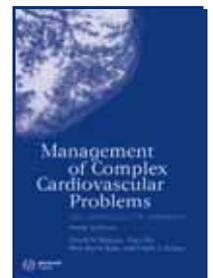
The Consultant's Approach

THIRD EDITION

**Thach Nguyen; Dayi Hu; Moo-Hyun Kim; Cindy Grines**

St Mary Medical Center, USA; Tongji University, China; Dong A University Medical Center, South Korea; William Beaumont Hospital, USA

- Addresses the day-to-day implications of conventional and frontline modalities of treatment for major cardiovascular problems
- A frank and honest review and evaluation of the data from clinical trials, offering practical ways to incorporate this evidence-based information into everyday practice
- 'Clinical Pearls' feature across all chapters and offer quick and smart recognition of the problem during management
- Currently the only book that discusses the options when the standard management fails



Feb 2007 • PB • 400 pages  
1405140313 • 9781405140317 • Previous Edition: 087993493X

## Manual of Surgical Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation

**Hauw Sie; Giuseppe D'Ancona; Fabio Bartolozzi; Willem Beukema; Donald Doty**

Isala Klinieken, The Netherlands; Galway Clinic, Eire; Galway Clinic, Eire; Isala Klinieken, The Netherlands; University of Utah Medical Center, USA



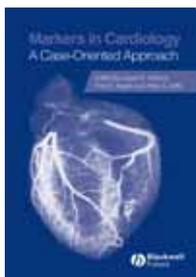
- Summarises the surgical techniques used to treat the most common cardiac arrhythmia
- Reorganizes and analyzes the many protocols described in the last 5 years
- Guides the surgical community towards a surgical cure of AF
- An international and multidisciplinary list of contributors

Apr 2007 • HB • 288 pages  
1405140321 • 9781405140324

## Markers in Cardiology: A Case-Oriented Approach

**Jesse Adams; Allan Jaffe; Fred Apple**

University of Kentucky, USA; Mayo Clinic & Foundation, USA; University of Minnesota School of Medicine, USA



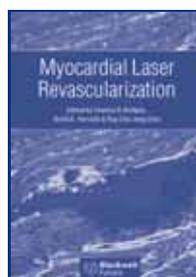
- The correct application of protein markers to patients with cardiac disease is critical for optimal diagnosis and treatment
- In depth analysis of the measured levels of diverse proteins (markers) that can detect cardiac injury
- Covers technical, clinical and outcome assessments for each marker used in clinical practice
- Case-based approach to support clinical applications and help prepare for all possible outcomes

Mar 2007 • HB • 272 pages  
1405134186 • 9781405134187

## Myocardial Laser Revascularization

**Charles Bridges; Keith Horvath; Ray Chu-Jeng Chiu**

University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, USA; National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, USA; McGill University, Montreal, Canada



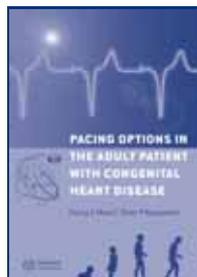
- *Myocardial Laser Revascularization* is your dependable guide to TMR
- This reference is the first to cover: the evolution, science, and rationale for TMR, as well as how to recognize suitable candidates: TMR as a sole or combination therapy: anesthetic considerations and the role of transesophageal echo

Sep 2006 • HB • 184 pages  
1405122102 • 9781405122108

## Pacing Options in the Adult Patient with Congenital Heart Disease

**Harry Mond; Peter Karpawich**

The Royal Melbourne Hospital, Australia; Children's Hospital of Michigan, USA



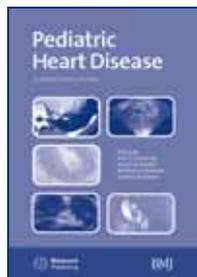
- The first pacing book dedicated to the adult patient with CHD
- Decades of device therapy in one accessible resource
- This book is the must-have resource covering: how the anatomy differs; what surgical procedures were performed; the potential pitfalls and problems during device implantation

Nov 2006 • HB • 176 pages  
1405155698 • 9781405155694

## Pediatric Heart Disease: A Practical Guide

**Piers Daubeny; Steven Webber; Michael Gatzoulis; Koichiro Niwa**

Royal Brompton Hospital, UK; Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh, USA; Royal Brompton Hospital, UK; Chiba Cardiovascular Center, Japan



- Companion book to Adult Congenital Heart Disease, completing knowledge of the CHD patient
- International editors and contributors from both sides of the Atlantic and Japan
- A practical book aimed at general paediatricians and physicians who are responsible for ongoing management
- Highly illustrated with state-of-the-art radiology scans
- Includes a section on emergency management

Apr 2007 • HB • 352 pages  
0727918613 • 9780727918611

## Syncope Cases

**Roberto Garcia-Civera; Gonzalo Barón-Esquivias; Jean-Jacques Blanc; Michele Brignole; Angel Moya i Mitjans; Ricardo Ruiz-Granell; Wouter Wieling**

Hospital Clinico Universitario Valencia, Spain; University Hospital Virgen del Rocío, Spain; Hôpital de la Cavale Blanche, France; Ospedale del Tigullio, Italy; Hospital General Universitario Vall d'Hebron, Spain; Hospital Clinico Universitario, Spain; University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands



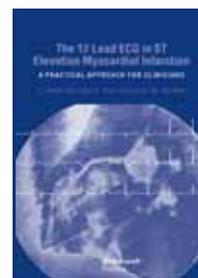
- Unique collection of clinical cases to help combat the difficulty of diagnosis and treatment
- Each case includes: results of tests; critical comments about the evaluation; diagnosis and treatment according to current guidelines

Jul 2006 • PB • 344 pages  
1405151099 • 9781405151092

## The 12 Lead ECG in ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction

**Antonio Bayés de Luna; Miguel Fiol-Sala; Elliot Antman**

Hospital Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain; Hospital Son Dureta, Mallorca; Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, USA



- The essential tool for interpreting ECGs in ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
- Clear and concise guide to diagnosing STEMI and determining treatment and management
- Practical tool essential for all healthcare professionals
- Self-assessment section aids learning, helping the reader to apply the principles of analysis over a series of 15 cases

Oct 2006 • PB • 104 pages  
1405157860 • 9781405157865

## The Fainting Phenomenon

Understanding why people faint and what to do about it

SECOND EDITION

**Blair Grubb**

Medical College of Ohio, USA

- An information goldmine for anyone whose life is affected by the threat and reality of fainting
- A straightforward patient-focused guide to the phenomenon of fainting, its diagnosis and treatment
- Covers parallel problems such as orthostatic intolerance, hypotension and chronic fatigue
- A book that needs to be present in every GP's surgery



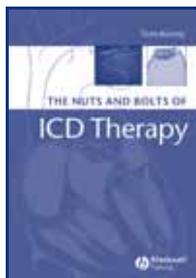
Dec 2006 • PB • 144 pages  
1405148411 • 9781405148412 • Previous Edition: 0879934913

## The Nuts and Bolts of ICD Therapy

**Tom Kenny**

St. Jude Medical, USA

- A practical, reliable and systematic approach to 'implantable cardioverter-defibrillators'
- Builds on Tom Kenny's *The Nuts and Bolts of Cardiac Pacing* (June 2005)
- Emphasizes real-life clinical practice and practical tips
- Each chapter ends with a checklist of "Nuts and Bolts" (key points on each subject)
- A lively, intelligent and accessible style
- Clear and practical illustrations from real clinical settings
- Starting with the basics, this book builds on fundamental principles and concludes with advanced concepts



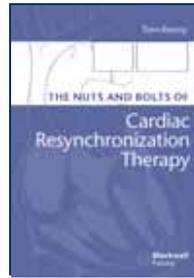
Nov 2005 • PB • 208 pages  
1405135115 • 9781405135115

## The Nuts and Bolts of Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy

**Tom Kenny**

St. Jude Medical, USA

- A practical, reliable and systematic approach to CRT for non-cardiologists
- Builds on Tom Kenny's previous two books, *The Nuts and Bolts of Cardiac Pacing* (June 2005) and *The Nuts and Bolts of ICD Therapy* (November 2005)
- Emphasizes real-life clinical practice and practical tips
- Each chapter ends with a checklist of "Nuts and Bolts" (key points on each subject)
- A lively, intelligent and accessible style
- Clear and practical illustrations from real clinical settings
- Starting with the basics, this book builds on fundamental principles and concludes with advanced concepts



Apr 2007 • PB • 208 pages  
1405153725 • 9781405153720

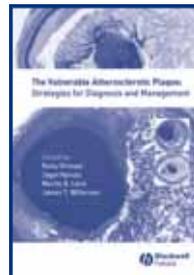
## The Vulnerable Atherosclerotic Plaque

Strategies for Diagnosis and Management

**Renu Virmani; Jagat Narula; Martin B. Leon; James T. Willerson**

International Registry of Pathology, USA; University of California, Irvine School of Medicine, USA; Columbia University Medical Center, USA; University of Texas Houston, USA

- Set to change the way Cardiologists look at the disease
- The simplicity of the language and extensive illustrations make it equally welcomed by interventionists, non-invasive cardiologists, cardiac pathologists, internal medicine and pathology residents and cardiology fellows
- The respected editorial team cover the spectrum of pathology, diagnosis and management of vulnerable plaque



Oct 2006 • HB • 392 pages  
140515859X • 9781405158596

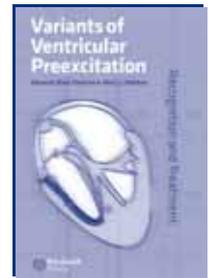
## Variants of Ventricular Preexcitation

Recognition and Treatment

**Eduardo Sternick; Hein Wellens**

Biocr Institute, Brazil; Academic Hospital Maastricht, The Netherlands

- An up-to-date review of Mahaim Fibers that connect the cardiac conduction system and cause arrhythmias
- Shows the ECG and electrophysiologic characteristics of Mahaim fibers
- Shows how to manage arrhythmias in patients with these fibers
- The authors are known worldwide for their expertise in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias



Jun 2006 • HB • 168 pages  
1405148438 • 9781405148436

## Vascular Medicine and Endovascular Interventions

**Thom Rooke; Michael Jaff; Timothy Sullivan**

Mayo Clinic, USA; Lenox Hill Hospital, USA; Mayo Clinic, USA

- Vascular Medicine is an exploding field, with rapidly escalating interest and technological sophistication
- Endorsed by the Society for Vascular Medicine and Biology and edited by principle opinion leaders
- This is the core text for the American Board of Vascular Medicine Examinations for Certification in Vascular Medicine and Endovascular Medicine
- Stand-alone educational reference for those working in this hot area that do not attend the course
- Chapters cover the full spectrum of vascular topics and include multiple-choice questions

Jul 2007 • HB • 400 pages  
1405158271 • 9781405158275

## CURRENT TITLES

### 150 Practice ECGs: Interpretation and Review

THIRD EDITION

George Taylor

- The third edition of 150 Practice ECGs: Interpretation and Review is ideal for medical students at any point in their education, and students across a wide variety of healthcare specialties
- Provides the practical knowledge necessary to read, interpret, and understand ECGs
- Combines practice tracings with clinical cardiology
- Covers information regarding baseline data and abnormal changes
- Offers 150 common and atypical tracings for the reader to study and analyze
- Includes the clinical information, interpretation, and teaching comments for each ECG

Nov 2005 • PB • 272 pages  
140510483X • 9781405104838

### A History of Vascular Surgery

SECOND EDITION

Steven Friedman

- An in-depth, accessible history of this rapidly changing field
- Engaging accounts of the individuals who shaped the field of vascular surgery
- Coverage of the latest developments, including endovascular procedures
- New chapters on the early history of vascular surgery

Mar 2005 • HB • 240 pages  
1405125225 • 9781405125222

### Acquired Long QT Syndrome

John Camm; Marek Malik; Yee Guan Yap

- Provides a comprehensive review for all electrophysiologists treating polymorphic ventricular tachycardias
- Discusses the mechanisms behind QT prolongation and torsades de pointes with a focus on the risk of individual cardiac and non-cardiac drugs in provoking long QT syndrome
- Exposes important regulatory issues for pharmaceutical authorities and for the wider medical community

Aug 2004 • HB • 208 pages  
1405118385 • 9781405118385

### Adult Congenital Heart Disease: A Practical Guide

BMJ  
Books

Michael Gatzoulis; Lorna Swan; Judith Therrien;  
George Pantely

- An essential guide to managing adult survivors of congenital heart disease
- A practical book intended for the non-specialist
- Concise clinical text backed up with outstanding colour illustrations
- Covers important lifestyle issues that patients frequently ask about
- Written by leading specialists from North America and the UK

Apr 2005 • PB • 288 pages  
0727916688 • 9780727916686

### Anesthesia for Congenital Heart Disease

Dean B. Andropoulos; Stephen A. Stayer;  
Isobel A. Russell

- Provides a state-of-the-art summary of the many changes occurring in this rapidly evolving field over the last decade
- All chapters are written by leaders in the field of congenital cardiac anesthesia, who perform large numbers of cases clinically, and contribute important knowledge to the research literature, both clinical and basic science
- A wide range of contributors from all of the major congenital heart surgery programs in North America give a broad range of perspectives not seen in previous texts in this field
- This text will be the leading book in this subspecialty – the most comprehensive, detailed and specific, from the perspective of multiple institutions

Dec 2004 • HB • 512 pages  
1405120606 • 9781405120609

### Angiography of the Adult with Congenital Heart Disease

Michael Nihill

- An interactive CD tutorial or quick reference guide for cardiologists, surgeons and radiologists
- 229 still angiogram pictures
- 432 video clips of angiograms
- Hypertext links to specific pages or chapters
- Fully searchable index

Apr 2005 • CD  
1405136766 • 9781405136761

### Cardiac Catheterization in Congenital Heart Disease

Pediatric and Adult

Charles Mullins

- Copiously illustrated with appropriate clinical narration
- Details the equipment and techniques for performing safe and successful procedures
- Experience gained over 40 years by a single author

Dec 2005 • HB • 992 pages  
1405122005 • 9781405122009

### Cardiac Pacing and ICDs

FOURTH EDITION

Kenneth Ellenbogen; Mark Wood

- An accessible and practical clinical reference for residents, fellows, surgeons, nurses, PAs, and technicians
- New chapter on Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy
- Updated and better quality figures and tables
- Updated content based on ACC/AHA/NASPE guidelines
- Updated indications for ICD placement
- Updated information on ICD and pacemaker troubleshooting

Feb 2005 • PB • 576 pages  
1405104473 • 9781405104470

### Cardiovascular Development and Congenital Malformations

Molecular and Genetic Mechanisms

Michael Artman; D Woodrow Benson; Deepak  
Srivastava; Makoto Nakazawa

- Comprehensive text on the study and care of children with congenital cardiovascular malformations
- Combines a variety of approaches, techniques, experimental models and studies of human genetics
- Divided into several sections, each focusing on a particular aspect of cardiovascular development
- Each section is accompanied by a brief editorial overview to help place the information into a broader context

May 2005 • HB • 320 pages  
1405131284 • 9781405131285

### Complications in Cardiothoracic Surgery: Avoidance & Treatment

Alex Little

- The goal of this book is to minimize the frequency of surgical complications and to maximize the outcome when they do occur by allowing the reader to learn from the operative and clinical experience of those who have gone before
- This book is therefore designed less to address indications for operations than how to carry them out and provide postoperative care without complications

Jan 2004 • HB • 464 pages  
0879934271 • 9780879934279

## Current Endovascular Treatment of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysms

Albert Hakaim

- Includes material by an internationally renowned group of authorities directed by a prominent member of the faculty of the Mayo Clinic
- The contents represent a well-balanced clinical endovascular approach to the exciting area of vascular medicine and surgery

Nov 2005 • HB • 288 pages  
1405122056 • 9781405122054

## Diagnosis and Management of Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy

Barry Maron

- Provides a comprehensive presentation including clinical and genetic aspects of the disease, natural history, and new information regarding risk stratification for and prevention of sudden death
- An outstanding state of the art clinical monograph has been compiled by the major international authorities to provide a practical summary of the ever-changing disease spectrum of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
- This book will serve as an important reference document for many years to come

Feb 2004 • HB • 528 pages  
140511732X • 9781405117326

## Dynamic Electrocardiography

Marek Malik; John Camm

- Well-known and respected editors
- Written by an outstanding group of electrophysiologists/physicians
- Covers all the major subject areas within the field of electrocardiography
- Will appeal to the entire electrophysiology community in addition to educating cardiologists with the latest information
- A volume of incredible quality and readability

Feb 2004 • HB • 664 pages  
1405119608 • 9781405119603

## Essentials of Vascular Laboratory Diagnosis

Emile Mohler; Marie Gerhard-Herman; Michael Jaff

- The first practical diagnostic tool written by vascular medicine specialists and cardiologists for cardiovascular specialists responsible for the care of patients with peripheral vascular disease
- Reflects the expanding role of the cardiologist in the diagnosis of patients with peripheral vascular diseases
- Includes a CD with still images and video-clips to aid in the diagnostic techniques used in the vascular diagnostic laboratory

Aug 2005 • HB & CD • 272 pages  
1405103825 • 9781405103824

Aug 2005 • CD only  
1405122153 • 9781405122153

## Haimovici's Vascular Surgery

FIFTH EDITION

Enrico Ascher; Larry Hollier; Eugene Strandness; Jonathan Towne; Keith Calligaro; K C Kent; Gregory Moneta; William Pearce; John Ricotta

- Fifth edition of the classic text, completely revised and updated to reflect new discoveries in the field
- Features 28 new chapters and expanded coverage in topics such as Acute Deep Vein Thrombosis of the Upper Extremities, Management of Infected Aortic Grafts, and Computed Tomography and Spiral Reconstruction

Jan 2004 • HB • 1240 pages  
0632044586 • 9780632044580

## Handbook of Echo-Doppler Interpretation

SECOND EDITION

Kenneth Kerut; Elizabeth McIlwain; Gary Plotnick

- Practical guidance on learning echo concepts and techniques
- Easy-to-read style with useful tips and 165 photos and illustrations
- Each chapter highlights the different aspects of echocardiography

Jan 2004 • HB • 416 pages  
1405119039 • 9781405119030

## Improving Outcomes in Chronic Heart Failure



SECOND EDITION

Simon Stewart; Lynda Blue

- Chapters revised to include new data and studies published since the first edition
- Protocols for managing patients updated to reflect the recommendations of Glasgow Heart Failure Liaison Service
- Emphasises practical implementation in the clinical setting

May 2004 • PB • 264 pages  
0727917234 • 9780727917232

## Innovative Management of Atrial Fibrillation

David Schwartzman; Marco Zenati

- A comprehensive and user-friendly review covering the full spectrum of atrial fibrillation
- Reviews the shortcomings of current pharmacological treatments, new innovative management strategies (including percutaneous ablation) and examines the next generation of therapies
- Includes a new highly topical chapter on the emerging potential of gene therapy in atrial fibrillation

Jul 2005 • HB • 208 pages  
1405122099 • 9781405122099

## Leg Pain

Magruder Donaldson

- Presents a systematic and logical update of our present understanding of the subject
- Accessible to a wide variety of readers
- Addresses the need for the restatement of the basic knowledge about this disease with a particular emphasis on the processes of decision making and judgement which are so important to successful clinical management of these patients

Mar 2004 • PB • 160 pages  
1405116455 • 9781405116459

## Manual of Perioperative Care in Adult Cardiac Surgery

FOURTH EDITION

Robert Bojar

- The gold standard for management of adult patients undergoing cardiac surgery
- Addresses ALL aspects of perioperative care for adult cardiac surgery patients
- Can be read by all levels of healthcare providers, such as surgeons, physician assistants, critical care nurses and nurse practitioners, and cardiologists
- Uses outline format and chronological presentation

Dec 2004 • PB • 640 pages  
1405104392 • 9781405104395

## New Arrhythmia Technologies

Paul Wang; Gerald Naccarelli; Michael Rosen; Mark Estes; David Hayes; David Haines

- A comprehensive discussion of recent, emerging and future arrhythmia technologies
- Contains cutting edge information and provides a vision of the future
- Covers currently successful trials and areas that have not yet reached trial phase
- The only book to gather this information into one place
- First class team of editors and authors

Sep 2005 • HB • 304 pages  
1405132930 • 9781405132930

## Pathology of Sudden Cardiac Death: An Illustrated Guide

Brooks Edwards; Jesse Edwards

- The only text on sudden cardiac death to provide clinical and pathological material
- An atlas style review of ischemic and non-ischemic etiologies of sudden cardiac death
- Provides clinicians with practical information to facilitate proper diagnosis and treatment
- A comprehensive review of cardiac pathology from the clinical perspective

Dec 2005 • HB • 264 pages  
1405122129 • 9781405122122

## Pediatric ECG Interpretation: An Illustrative Guide

Barbara Deal; Christopher Johnsrude; Scott Buck

- An outstanding teaching text to learn how to clearly distinguish an abnormal ECG pattern from a normal variant in the pediatric patient
- Numerous illustrations of ECG patterns that a clinician is likely to encounter
- Normal variations of ECGs in children of different ages are presented, followed by examples of ECG abnormalities will serve to complement the basic skills of ECG interpretation

Jun 2004 • PB • 272 pages  
1405117303 • 9781405117302

## Practical Intracardiac Echocardiography in Electrophysiology

Jian-Fang Ren; Francis Marchlinski; David Callans; David Schwartzman

- An in-depth view of the state of art ICE
- First book on this hot, new area
- Illustrated with over 600 figures (many in color)
- Equally relevant for electrophysiologists and echocardiographers

Dec 2005 • HB • 256 pages  
140513500X • 9781405135009

## Primary Care Cardiology

SECOND EDITION

George Taylor

- Comprehensive review of the new management strategies that primary care physicians should incorporate into their practices
- Updated to address the recent explosion of clinical trials and evidence-based research
- Emphasizes the basic principles critical to understanding and treating heart disease
- Perfect for primary care physicians, physician assistants and nurse practitioners as well as an ideal curriculum for doctors studying for board examinations or recertification
- Over 50 classic cardiovascular diagrams and 50 helpful summary tables
- Convenient pocket-size for rapid review

Nov 2004 • PB • 320 pages  
1405103868 • 9781405103862

## Profiles in Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology

Berndt Luederitz

- A history to the dynamic and explosive field of cardiac electrophysiology
- Collection of short biographies of scientists and physicians who have played (or still play) a significant role in improving diagnosis and therapy of heart rhythm disturbances
- Extensive table of the History of the Disorders of Cardiac Rhythm
- Series of historical pages developed by the author for *Journal of Interventional Cardiac Electrophysiology*
- Glossary of terms

Mar 2005 • HB • 240 pages  
1405131160 • 9781405131162

## Resynchronization and Defibrillation for Heart Failure: A Practical Approach

David Hayes; Paul Wang; Jonathan Sackner-Bernstein; Samuel Asirvatham

- Provides care givers with information about the background and application of this new rapidly expanding discipline
- Brings together information from sub-specialists in device management, electrophysiology and heart failure management

Feb 2004 • HB • 240 pages  
1405121998 • 9781405121996

## Simplified Interpretation of ICD Electrograms

Aaron Hesselson

- State-of-the-art guidance on understanding the electrogram signal for troubleshooting ICD rhythms
- Written specifically from a teaching perspective and supported by 50 clinical case studies
- Covers all aspects of the general function of an ICD with an extended summary of all commonly encountered arrhythmias
- Includes an extensive chapter on ventricular pacing
- No other text presents this level of information in this teaching-orientated approach

Dec 2004 • PB • 272 pages  
1405127317 • 9781405127318

## Syncope: Mechanisms and Management

SECOND EDITION

Blair Grubb; Brian Olshansky

- Completely revised to remain the most comprehensive textbook published on this common clinical entity
- International contributions by the key authorities on the subject
- A practical resource for practising cardiologists, neurologists, internists, pediatricians, and family physicians

Apr 2005 • HB • 384 pages  
1405122072 • 9781405122078

## The Brugada Syndrome

Charles Antzelevitch; Pedro Brugada; Josep Brugada; Ramon Brugada

- Covers the diagnostic criteria for the Brugada syndrome, dealing with risk stratification and approaches to therapy
- Very comprehensive - discusses the clinical, molecular, genetic, and cellular aspects
- Authored by the leading experts in the field

Jan 2005 • HB • 248 pages  
1405127783 • 9781405127783

## The Nuts and Bolts of Cardiac Pacing

Tom Kenny

- Practical, reliable and objective information on cardiac devices for non-cardiologists
- A lively, intelligent and easy to navigate style
- 70 illustrations from actual clinical settings
- Emphasizes real-life clinical practice and practical tips
- Starting with the basics and concludes with advanced concepts
- Each chapter ends with a checklist of "Nuts & Bolts" (key points on each subject)

May 2005 • PB • 176 pages  
1405132973 • 9781405132978

## The Road to Successful CRT System Implantation A Step-by-Step Approach

Daniel Gras; Angel León; Westby Fisher; William Abraham

- Written by three authors with experience culminating in over 3,000 cases
- Intended for cardiologists who implant either pacemakers and cardioverter defibrillators with cardiac resynchronization

Jun 2004 • PB • 112 pages  
1405117184 • 9781405117180

## Thoracic Vein Arrhythmias: Mechanisms and Treatment

Shih-Ann Chen; Michel Haissaguerre; Douglas Zipes

- First textbook to provide comprehensive, critical and insightful review by leading experts in the exciting field of thoracic vein arrhythmias
- Contains review of the current status of thoracic vein arrhythmias, and speculation on how the new findings will impact on treatment of cardiac arrhythmias
- The chapters outline how progress is being made on several fronts ranging from basic mechanisms to invasive treatment for thoracic vein arrhythmias

Jun 2004 • HB • 368 pages  
1405118881 • 9781405118880

## Transient Ischemic Attacks

Seemant Chaturvedi; Steven Levine

- Serves to provide the most current information to help guide clinicians through the best decisions to care for their patients
- Uses evidence-based recommendations when available and expert opinion when no good data exist

Nov 2004 • HB • 480 pages  
1405120592 • 9781405120593

## Vascular Surgery

Basic Science and Clinical Correlations

SECOND EDITION

Rodney White; Larry Hollier

- This 2nd edition is fully updated and includes the significant changes related to endovascular technologies compared to conventional surgeries and eliminates any topics which are not directly related to the new focused approach
- The revised contents represent only the most important and timely subject areas
- The contributors are an international who's who in vascular surgery providing the major topics of clinical relevance

Feb 2005 • HB • 648 pages  
1405122021 • 9781405122023

## Ventricular Function and Blood Flow in Congenital Heart Disease

Mark Fogel

- The only clinically-orientated monograph devoted exclusively to ventricular function and blood flow as it relates to CHD
- Extensive and comprehensive coverage for both the adult and pediatric cardiologist
- Written by international experts who have pioneered research and treatment
- Can be used as a learning tool and reference or as a springboard to further study

May 2005 • HB • 392 pages  
1405122110 • 9781405122115

### ALSO AVAILABLE

MANSON  
PUBLISHING

## Adult Interventional Cardiology

Angela Hoye; Patrick Serruys

Aug 2006 • HB • 224 pages  
1840760796 • 9781840760798

## Colour Handbook of Heart Failure

Diagnosis, Investigation, Treatment

Michael Sosin; Gurbir Bhatia; YH Lip; Michael Davies

Mar 2006 • HB • 144 pages  
1840760591 • 9781840760590

## Ischaemic Heart Disease

Pim de Feyter; Erling Falk; P K Shah

Sep 2006 • HB • 272 pages  
1840760524 • 9781840760521

## Rapid Review of ECG Interpretation

Tariq Azeem; Michael Vassallo; Nilesh Samani

Apr 2005 • PB • 128 pages  
1840760435 • 9781840760439

## Self-Assessment Colour Review of Cardiology

SECOND EDITION

Stuart Rosen; Sanjay Sharma; Celia Oakley

Mar 2004 • PB • 192 pages  
1840760532 • 9781840760538

## Valvular Heart Disease

Bruce Andrus; John Baldwin

Mar 2006 • HB • 176 pages  
1840760583 • 9781840760583

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
Antiarrhythmic Drugs	Fogoros	0865425329	9780865425323 1997
Cardiac Mapping, 2nd edition	Shenasa	0879934042	9780879934040 2003
Cardiac Pacemakers Step by Step: An Illustrated Guide	Barold	1405116471	9781405116473 2003
Cardiac Pacing and Defibrillation: A Clinical Approach	Hayes	087993462X	9780879934620 2000
Cardiology Core Curriculum: A Problem Based Approach	Rutherford	0727916904	9780727916907 2003
Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing and Cardiovascular Health	Wasserman	0879937009	9780879937003 2002
Cardiovascular Emergencies	Davies	0727914847	9780727914842 2001
Congenital Diseases in the Heart	Rudolph	0879934719	9780879934712 2001
ECG Diagnosis: A Self-Assessment Guide	Chung	0865425876	9780865425873 2000
Evidence-based Cardiology, 2nd edition	Yusuf	0727916998	9780727916990 2002
Evidence-based Hypertension	Mulrow	0727914383	9780727914385 2001
History of the Disorders of Cardiac Rhythm, 3rd edition	Luederitz	087993705X	9780879937058 2002
Mechanisms and Management of Cardiac Arrhythmias	Garratt	0727911945	9780727911940 2001
Peripheral Vascular Disease for Cardiologists	Spittell	1405103663	9781405103664 2003
Practical Handbook of Advanced Interventional Cardiology, 2nd edition	Nguyen	1405117311	9781405117319 2003
Practical Management of Pediatric Cardiac Arrhythmias	Zeigler	0879934662	9780879934668 2001
Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation for the Treatment of Cardiac Arrhythmias	Retac	0879937106	9780879937102 2002
Simplified Interpretation of Pacemaker ECGs	Hesselson	1405103728	9781405103725 2003
Stress and The Heart: Psychosocial Pathways to Coronary Heart Disease	Stansfeld	0727912771	9780727912770 2001
The Fifth Decade of Cardiac Pacing	Barold	1405116447	9781405116442 2003
The Natural and Modified History of Congenital Heart Disease	Freedom	1405103604	9781405103602 2003
Video Case Studies of Echocardiography	Kerut	8765017137	9788765017136 2003

## AHA SERIES

### Assessing and Modifying the Vulnerable Atherosclerotic Plaque

Valentin Fuster

May 2002 • HB • 379 pages  
0879934859 • 9780879934859

### Cerebrovascular Disease: Momentum at the End of the Second Millennium

Dennis Choi; Ralph Dacey; Chung Hsu; William Powers

Jan 2002 • HB • 455 pages  
0879934840 • 9780879934842

### Compliance in Healthcare and Research

Lora Burke; Ira Ockene

Jun 2001 • HB • 354 pages  
0879934743 • 9780879934743

### Exercise and Heart Failure

Gary Balady; Ileana Pina

Jul 1997 • HB • 368 pages  
0879936673 • 9780879936679

### Heart Failure: Providing Optimal Care

Mariell Jessup; Kathleen McCauley

Aug 2003 • HB • 280 pages  
1405103752 • 9781405103756

### Obesity: Impact on Cardiovascular Disease

Gerald Fletcher; Scott Grundy; Laura Hayman

Dec 1999 • HB • 390 pages  
0879934182 • 9780879934182

### The Fetal and Neonatal Pulmonary Circulation

Kenneth Weir; Stephen Archer; John Reeves

Apr 2000 • 400 pages  
0879934395 • 9780879934392

### The Vulnerable Atherosclerotic Plaque: Understanding, Identification and Modification

Valentin Fuster

Dec 1998 • HB • 446 pages  
0879934069 • 9780879934064

## CATA SERIES

### Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy

Paul Touboul; Marjaneh Fatemi

Jul 2002 • PB • 92 pages  
0879937122 • 9780879937126

### Atrial Flutter From Mechanism to Treatment

Albert Waldo

Jun 2001 • PB • 64 pages  
0879934794 • 9780879934798

### Atrial Tachycardia

Michael Lesh; Franz Roithinger

Dec 1999 • PB • 103 pages  
0879934425 • 9780879934422

### Catheter Ablation of Ventricular Tachycardia in Patients with Structural Heart Disease

Martin Borggrefe; Thomas Wichter; Gunter Breithardt

Oct 2000 • PB • 116 pages  
0879934654 • 9780879934651

### Clinical Aspects of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator Therapy

Martin Fromer

Nov 1998 • PB • 75 pages  
0879934115 • 9780879934118

### Current Indications for the Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator

Dirk Böcker; Lars Eckardt; Gunter Breithardt

Sep 2004 • PB • 104 pages  
1405127791 • 9781405127790

### Drug-Induced Long QT Syndrome

Yee Guan Yap; John A Camm

Aug 2002 • PB • 120 pages  
0879934689 • 9780879934682

### ICD Therapy

Karl-Heinz Kuck; Riccardo Cappato; Jurgen Siebels

Apr 1996 • PB • 78 pages  
0879936347 • 9780879936341

### QT Dispersion

Marek Malik; Velislav Batchvarov

Jul 2000 • PB • 140 pages  
0879934565 • 9780879934569

### The Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome

Carlos Mariollo; George Klein; Raymond Yee; Gerard Guiraudon

Jul 1997 • HB • 158 pages  
0879936606 • 9780879936600

## EVC SERIES

### Complications in Vascular and Endovascular Surgery, Part I

Alain Branchereau; Michael Jacobs

Jun 2001 • HB • 283 pages  
0879934808 • 9780879934804

### Complications in Vascular and Endovascular Surgery, Part II

SECOND EDITION

Alain Branchereau; Michael Jacobs

Jun 2002 • HB • 340 pages  
0879937033 • 9780879937034

### Critical Limb Ischemia

Alain Branchereau; Michael Jacobs

Jul 1999 • HB • 267 pages  
0879934123 • 9780879934125

### Hybrid Vascular Procedures

Alain Branchereau; Michael Jacobs

Apr 2004 • HB • 272 pages  
140512489X • 9781405124898

### Long-Term Results of Arterial Interventions

Alain Branchereau; Michael Jacobs

Aug 1997 • HB • 328 pages  
0879936797 • 9780879936792

### New Trends and Developments in Carotid Artery Disease

Alain Branchereau; Michael Jacobs

Apr 1998 • HB • 284 pages  
0879934034 • 9780879934033

### Vascular Emergencies

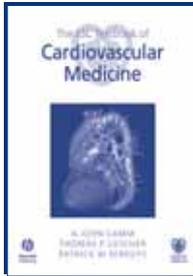
Alain Branchereau; Michael Jacobs

Mar 2003 • HB • 372 pages  
1405103876 • 9781405103879

## ESC TEXTBOOK

### The ESC Textbook of Cardiovascular Medicine

**John A Camm; Thomas F Lüscher; Patrick Serruys**  
St. George's Hospital Medical School, London, UK; University Hospital, Zurich, Switzerland



- The new benchmark for cardiologists in Europe and beyond
- First textbook from an international cardiology society
- Follows the ESC Core Syllabus
- Compatible with ESC Guidelines and best practice
- Accompanying online version with CME accreditation
- Strong clinical focus and consistent format
- Full colour illustrations throughout

Jan 2006 • HB • 1136 pages  
1405126957 • 9781405126957



## ESC EDUCATION SERIES

### Acute Coronary Syndromes A Handbook for Clinical Practice

**Michel Bertrand; Spencer King III**  
Lille Heart Institute, France; Fuqua Heart Center of Piedmont Hospital, Georgia, USA

- Concise overview of the latest developments NSTEMI-ACS
- Based on the established European Guidelines
- Edited by leading international opinion leaders
- Succinct and accessible format with a clinical focus
- Covers the latest developments in acute coronary syndromes
- Addresses all the different aspects of NSTEMI-ACS

Jan 2006 • HB • 320 pages  
1405135018 • 9781405135016

### Cardiovascular Imaging A Handbook for Clinical Practice

**Jeroen J. Bax; Christopher M. Kraemer; Thomas H. Marwick; William Wijns**

- How and when to implement different imaging modalities
- Edited by leading international opinion leaders
- Succinct and accessible format with a clinical focus
- Provides insight into the use of the different imaging modalities
- Includes clinical cases and an accompanying CD of moving images

Sep 2005 • HB • 312 pages  
1405131314 • 9781405131315

### Sudden Cardiac Death A Handbook for Clinical Practice

**Silvia Priori; Douglas Zipes**

- Concise overview of diseases predisposing to sudden cardiac death
- Based on the established European Guidelines
- Edited by leading international opinion leaders
- Succinct and accessible format with a clinical focus
- Covers basic experimental studies to clinical trials
- All chapters co-authored by experts from both Europe and the US

Nov 2005 • HB • 304 pages  
1405132922 • 9781405132923

### The Evaluation and Treatment of Syncope A Handbook for Clinical Practice

SECOND EDITION

**David Benditt; Jean-Jacques Blanc; Michele Brignole; Richard Sutton**

University of Minnesota, MN, USA; Hôpital de la Cavale Blanche, France; Ospedali del Tigullio, Italy; Royal Brompton Hospital, London, UK

- Straightforward advice on how best to manage fainters
- Based on the 2004 update of the European Society of Cardiology Syncope Management Guidelines
- Considers the most important clinical aspects of evaluation and treatment
- Covers diagnostic criteria, preferred approaches, risk stratification, hospitalisation and prevention

Mar 2006 • HB • 320 pages  
1405140305 • 9781405140300 • Previous Edition: 1405103744

## JOURNALS LIST

### Annals of Noninvasive Electrocardiology

The Official Journal of the International Society for Holter and Noninvasive Electrocardiology, Inc. (ISHNE)

Edited by: **Arthur J. Moss** and **Shlomo Stern**

Quarterly • 1082-720X • 1542-474X

### Cardiovascular Drug Reviews

Edited by: **Alexander Scriabine** and **Barbara Botti**

Quarterly • 0897-5957 • 1527-3466

### Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis

The Official Journal of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis

Edited by: **Pier M. Mannucci**

Monthly • 1538-7933 • 1538-7836

### Echocardiography

The Official Journal of the International Society of Cardiovascular Ultrasound (ISCU)

Edited by: **Navin C. Nanda**

10 issues pa • 0742-2822 • 1540-8175

### Journal of Cardiac Surgery

Including Mechanical and Biological Support for the Heart and Lungs

The official publication of the Society for Cardiac Volume Reduction

Edited by: **Bernard S Goldman**

Bimonthly • 0886-0440 • 1540-8191

### Journal of Cardiovascular Electrophysiology

Edited by: **Eric N. Prystowsky**

Monthly • 1045-3873 • 1540-8167

### Congenital Heart Disease

Clinical Studies from Fetus to Adulthood

Edited by: **Douglas S. Moodie**

Bimonthly • 1747-079X • 1747-0803

### Journal of Interventional Cardiology

An International Forum for Global Cardiovascular Therapies

Edited by: **Cindy L Grines**

Bimonthly • 0896-4327 • 1540-8183

### Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology

Official journal of the International Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology Society

Edited by: **John D Fisher**

Monthly • 0147-8389 • 1540-8159

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Clinical Dermatology

FOURTH EDITION

**Richard Weller; Mark Dahl;  
John Hunter; John Savin**

Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, UK;  
Mayo College of Medicine,  
Arizona, USA; University of  
Edinburgh, UK; University of  
Edinburgh, UK

- The ideal dermatology book for the non-dermatologist
- Three new chapters cover racially pigmented skin, dermatology in different age groups and cosmetic dermatology
- Increased coverage of lasers, 'biologicals' and dermatoscopy



Jul 2007 • PB • 384 pages

140514663X • 9781405146630 • Previous Edition: 0632059168

### Evidence-based Dermatology

SECOND EDITION

**Hywel Williams; Michael Bigby;  
Thomas Diepgen; Andrew Herxheimer; Luigi Naldi;  
Berthold Rzany**

Queen's Medical Center, Nottingham, UK; Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, USA; University of Heidelberg, Germany; Cochrane Skin Group, UK; Ospedali Riuniti, Bergamo, Italy; Charité University Hospital, Berlin, Germany

- The first truly evidence-based dermatology reference book, written by the leading names in the field
- Additional content with eleven new chapters and more focus on the patient
- Three new chapters cover the delivery of best practice alongside eight new clinical chapters
- Includes an interactive CD-ROM of the full text and a dedicated website [www.evidbasedderm.com](http://www.evidbasedderm.com) for chapter updates



**BMJ**  
Books

Sep 2007 • HB • 656 pages

1405145188 • 9781405145183 • Previous Edition: 0727914421

### Laser Dermatology: Pearls and Problems

**David Goldberg**

Mount Sinai School of Medicine and Fordham Law School, New York, USA

- The first all-inclusive text on the pitfalls, complications and controversies surrounding the use of lasers in dermatology and aesthetic medicine
- Written by one of the most experienced and long-standing laser practitioners in the world
- Provides the reader with tips on how to improve the safe and effective use of lasers, explaining them from a user's point of view and in language that a dermatologist understands
- Appeals to practising dermatologists and aesthetic surgeons alike

Dec 2007 • PB • 280 pages

1405134208 • 9781405134200

### Rook's Textbook of Dermatology CD-ROM

SEVENTH EDITION

**Tony Burns; Stephen Breathnach; Neil Cox;  
Christopher Griffiths**

Leicester Royal Infirmary, UK; St John's Institute of Dermatology, London, UK; Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, UK; University of Manchester, UK

- Electronic version of the definitive reference text in dermatology
- Contains the entire content of the Seventh Edition Textbook, including over 2,000 images
- Greatly improved navigation and layout makes it easy to find specific content
- Now includes a full text advanced search option

Jun 2006 • CD-ROM

1405131306 • 9781405131308 • Previous Edition: 0632049049



### Surgical Management of Vitiligo

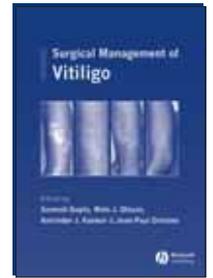
**Somesh Gupta; Mats Olsson;  
Amrinder Kanwar; Jean-Paul Ortonne**

India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India; University Hospital, Uppsala, Sweden; Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh, India; Nice University Hospital, France

- The first comprehensive reference on the surgical treatment of vitiligo
- Written by the international leaders in the field, this authoritative text answers all your questions on the surgical management of vitiligo
- Explains the new treatment of surgically transplanting melanocytes into the affected areas of the skin to provide dermatologists and surgeons with the latest state-of-the-art information
- Presents all the latest information on the topic, eliminating the need to search through multiple sources for specific data

Nov 2006 • PB • 304 pages

1405145218 • 9781405145213



### The Pigmentary System

SECOND EDITION

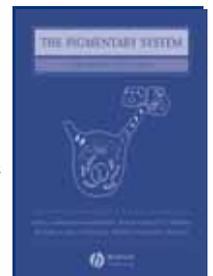
**James Nordlund; Raymond Boissy; Vincent Hearing;  
Richard King; William Oetting; Jean-Paul Ortonne**

Group Health Associates, Cincinnati, USA; University of Cincinnati, USA; National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, USA; University of Minnesota, USA; University of Minnesota, USA; Nice University Hospital, France

- The most comprehensive and integrated book on pigmentation
- Completely new section on the basic science of pigmentation – explains the integration of melanocyte functions with other epidermal cells and with various organ systems like the immune system
- New chapters cover pigmentary disorders related to intestinal diseases, the malignant melanocyte, benign proliferations of melanocytes (nevi) and phototherapy with narrow band UV
- All clinical chapters include the latest genetic findings and advances in therapy
- More than 400 color images of virtually all clinical disorders help aid diagnosis

Apr 2006 • HB • 1248 pages

1405120347 • 9781405120340 • Previous Edition: 0195098617



## ALSO NEW

### Blistering Skin Diseases

Lawrence Chan



Dec 2006 • HB • 160 pages  
1840760664 • 9781840760668

### Photodermatology

James Ferguson; Jeffrey Dover



Mar 2006 • HB • 160 pages  
1840760540 • 9781840760545

## CURRENT KEY TITLES

### An Illustrated Guide to Skin Lymphoma

SECOND EDITION

Lorenzo Cerroni; Kevin Gatter; Helmut Kerl

- A beautiful, full-color text and atlas that links pathology to clinical features and treatment
- Includes the latest classification systems for cutaneous lymphomas
- Provides three new chapters
- Offers additional coverage of treatment

Jun 2004 • HB • 192 pages  
1405113766 • 9781405113762

### Handbook of Psoriasis

SECOND EDITION

Charles Camisa

- The essential practitioner guide to psoriasis
- Provides a new chapter on the biologic immunotherapy of psoriasis
- New topics include the effect of biologic agents on the pathogenesis and therapy for psoriatic arthritis

May 2004 • PB • 384 pages  
1405109270 • 9781405109277

### Rook's Textbook of Dermatology

SEVENTH EDITION

Tony Burns; Stephen Breathnach; Neil Cox; Christopher Griffiths

- The most comprehensive reference in dermatology
- Two new Editors join the team: Neil Cox and Christopher Griffiths
- Includes a completely new chapter on 'AIDS and the Skin'
- Provides additional coverage of treatment in all disease-specific chapters
- Retains the traditional emphasis on diagnosis

Aug 2004 • HB • 4568 pages • (4 volumes)  
0632064293 • 9780632064298

### Textbook of Pediatric Dermatology

SECOND EDITION

John Harper; Arnold Oranje; Neil Prose

- The most comprehensive reference available on childhood skin disease
- Highly commended in the dermatology category of the 2006 BMA Medical Book Awards
- Includes nine new chapters
- Provides further emphasis on therapeutic guidelines
- Formatted and packaged to match *Rook's Textbook of Dermatology*

Oct 2005 • HB • 2272 pages • (2 Volumes)  
1405110465 • 9781405110464

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
Baran & Dawber's Diseases of the Nails and their Management, 3rd edition	Baran	0632053585	9780632053582 2001
Colour Handbook of Dermatology	Rycroft	1840760303	9781840760309 2002
Common Skin Diseases	Poyner	0632051345	9780632051342 1999
Dermatology Pocket Picture Book	du Vivier	063205428X	9780632054282 2002
Diseases of the Hair and Scalp, 3rd edition	Dawber	0865428662	9780865428669 1997
Handbook of Systemic Drug Treatment in Dermatology	Wakelin	1840760133	9781840760132 2002
Human Hair Diversity	Gray	063205672X	9780632056729 2001
Manual of Nail Disease and Surgery	Baran	0865426384	9780865426382 1997
Melanoma: Critical Debates	Newton-Bishop	0632057726	9780632057726 2002
Pocket Guide to Acne	Darvay	0632054379	9780632054374 2000
Pocket Guide to Malignant Melanoma	Buchan	0632054212	9780632054213 2000
Skin Disease in Childhood and Adolescence	Higgins	0865428352	9780865428355 1996
Skin in Water-colours	Fatovic-Ferencic	1405119012	9781405119016 2003
Surgical Dermatology	Eedy	0632034254	9780632034253 1996
Textbook of Psoriasis, 2nd edition	Van de Kerkhof	1405107170	9781405107174 2003
Vitiligo: A Comprehensive Monograph on Basic and Clinical Science	Hann	0632050713	9780632050710 2000

## JOURNALS LIST

### Australasian Journal of Dermatology

Official Journal of the Australasian College of Dermatologists and the New Zealand Dermatological Society

Edited by: **Delwyn Dyall-Smith**

Quarterly • 0004-8380 • 1440-0960

### British Journal of Dermatology

Published on behalf of the British Association of Dermatologists

Edited by: **David Eedy**

Assistant Editor: **John English**

Monthly • 0007-0963 • 1365-2133

### Clinical and Experimental Dermatology

Published on behalf of the British Association of Dermatologists

Edited by: **Clive Grattan**

Bimonthly • 0307-6938 • 1365-2230

### Contact Dermatitis

Official Publication of the European Society of Contact Dermatitis

Edited by: **Torkil Menné**

Monthly • 0105-1873 • 1600-0536

### Dermatologic Surgery

Published on behalf of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery, the American College of Mohs Micrographic Surgery and Cutaneous Oncology, the American College of Phlebology and the International Society of Hair Restoration Surgery

Edited by: **William Coleman III**

Monthly • 1076-0512 • 1524-4725

### Dermatologic Therapy

Published in association with the North American Clinical Dermatologic Society

Edited by: **Michael Tharp**

Bimonthly • 1396-0296 • 1529-8019

### Experimental Dermatology

The Official Journal of the European Immunodermatology Society, the Australian Hair and Wool Research Society, the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung (ADF) and the Hidradenitis Suppurativa Foundation, Inc.

Edited by: **Thomas Luger** and **Angela Christiano**

Monthly • 0906-6705 • 1600-0625

### International Journal of Cosmetic Science

Published on behalf of the Society of Cosmetic Scientists and the Société Française de Cosmétologie

Edited by: **Anthony Rawlings** and **Claude Dubief**

Bimonthly • 0142-5463 • 1468-2494

### International Journal of Dermatology

The Official Journal of the International Society of Dermatology

Edited by: **Lawrence Gibson**

Monthly • 0011-9059 • 1365-4632

### International Wound Journal

Published in association with Medicalhelplines.com

Edited by: **Keith Harding** and **Douglas Queen**

Quarterly • 1742-4801 • 1742-481X

### JDDG

Journal of the German Society of Dermatology and the Austrian Society for Dermatology and Venereology

Edited by **Wolfram Sterry** and **Walter Burgdorf**

Monthly • 1610-0379 • 1610-0387

### Journal of Cosmetic Dermatology

Official Journal of the European Society for Cosmetic and Aesthetic Dermatology and the International Academy of Cosmetic Dermatology

Edited by: **Zoe Draelos**

Quarterly • 1473-2130 • 1473-2165

### Journal of Cutaneous Pathology

Official Publication of the American Society of Dermatopathology

Edited by: **James Patterson**

Monthly • 0303-6987 • 1600-0560

### The Journal of Dermatology

The Official Journal of the Japanese Dermatological Association

Edited by: **Shinji Shimada**

Monthly • 0385-2407 • 1346-8138

### JEADV

Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology

Published on behalf of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology

Edited by: **Jean-Paul Ortonne**

10 issues pa • 0926-9959 • 1468-3083

### Mycoses

Official Publication of the German-Speaking Mycological Society

Edited by: **Prof. Dr. H. -C. Korting**

Bimonthly • 0933-7407 • 1439-0507

### Pediatric Dermatology

Published on behalf of the Society for Pediatric Dermatology, The European Society for Pediatric Dermatology, the International Society of Pediatric Dermatology, the Dutch/Belgian Pediatric Dermatology Society, the Latin American Pediatric Dermatology Society and the Spanish Society of Pediatric Dermatology

Edited by: **Ilona Frieden** and **Larry Eichenfield**

Bimonthly • 0736-8046 • 1525-1470

### Photodermatology, Photoimmunology & Photomedicine

The Official Publication of the Photomedicine Society and the British Photodermatology Group

Edited by: **Warwick Morison**

Bimonthly • 0905-4383 • 1600-0781

### Pigment Cell Research

The Official Journal of the International Federation of Pigment Cell Societies

Edited by: **Colin R Goding**

Bimonthly • 0893-5785 • 1600-0749

### Skin Research and Technology

Official Journal of the International Society for Bioengineering and the Skin, the International Society for Digital Imaging of Skin and the International Society for Skin Imaging

Edited by: **Jørgen Serup**

Quarterly • 0909-752X • 1600-0846

### Wound Repair and Regeneration

The Official Journal of the Wound Healing Society, the European Tissue Repair Society, the Japanese Society for Wound Healing and the Australian Wound Management Association

Edited by: **William Lindblad**

Bimonthly • 1067-1927 • 1524-475X

## NEW & FORTHCOMING

### Clinical Endocrine Oncology

SECOND EDITION

Ian Hay; John Wass

Mayo Clinic, Rochester, USA; Churchill Hospital, Oxford, UK

- The most comprehensive text in the field
- Provides specific and detailed guidance on basic, clinical, investigative and therapeutic processes required for the thorough evaluation of a patient with an endocrine tumor
- Includes a new co-editor, Ian Hay, Professor of Medicine at the Mayo Clinic
- Gives more emphasis to evidence-based medicine
- Contains several new chapters, including the role of hormones in cancer cachexia

Jul 2007 • HB • 608 pages

1405145846 • 9781405145848 • Previous Edition: 086542862X

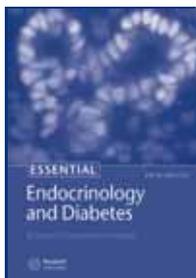
### Essential Endocrinology and Diabetes

FIFTH EDITION

Richard Holt; Neil Hanley

Both at Southampton General Hospital, Southampton, UK

- Revised to provide increased clinical focus
- Includes new chapters on endocrine neoplasia, diabetes and obesity
- New features include learning objectives, key points boxes and case histories
- Content now reorganized into 3 parts: principles of endocrinology; clinical endocrinology; and clinical diabetes and obesity



Dec 2006 • PB • 288 pages

1405136480 • 9781405136488 • Previous Edition: 0632056150

### Evidence-based Paediatric and Adolescent Diabetes



Jeremy Allgrove; Peter Swift; Stephen Greene

Royal London Hospital, UK; Leicester Royal Infirmary, UK; University of Dundee, UK

- Unique content, discussing the best evidence for management of children and adolescents with diabetes
- Covers Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes
- Addresses issues exclusively concerned with these age groups
- Includes latest international guidelines
- Brings together an international group of paediatric diabetologists experienced in evidence-based practice

Sep 2007 • HB • 500 pages

1405152923 • 9781405152921

### Pheochromocytoma

Diagnosis, Localization and Treatment

Karel Pacak; Graeme Eisenhofer; Jacques Lenders

NIH, Bethesda, USA; NIH, Bethesda, USA; University Medical Center St. Radboud, The Netherlands

- The most comprehensive book on pheochromocytoma
- Provides cutting-edge science and clinical guidance
- Written by the leading names in the field
- Authors present their recently developed novel biochemical test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma

Jul 2007 • HB • 208 pages

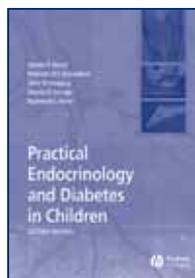
1405149507 • 9781405149501

### Practical Endocrinology and Diabetes in Children

SECOND EDITION

Joseph Raine; Malcolm Donaldson; John Gregory; Martin Savage; Raymond Hintz

Whittington Hospital, London, UK; Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, UK; Wales College of Medicine, Cardiff, UK; St Bartholomews Hospital, London, UK; Stanford University Medical Center, CA, USA



- The practical manual for pediatricians and endocrinologists
- Includes a completely revised first chapter on diabetes
- New editor, Raymond Hintz, Professor of Pediatrics at Stanford University Medical Center, joins the team and brings a North American perspective to the text
- Contains a new section at the end of each chapter entitled 'Potential Pitfalls' to help avoid common problems

Jan 2006 • HB • 256 pages

1405122331 • 9781405122337 • Previous Edition: 0632051612

## CURRENT

### Brook's Clinical Pediatric Endocrinology

FIFTH EDITION

Charles Brook; Peter Clayton; Rosalind Brown

- The definitive international clinical reference textbook in the field
- New chapters cover the fetal origins of adult disease and the endocrine consequences and management of critical illness
- Now opens with a basic science section summarizing the mechanisms of hormone action, genomics, proteomics and the application of molecular biology to clinical practice
- Includes two new co-editors: Peter Clayton, UK, and Rosalind Brown, USA

Sep 2005 • HB • 608 pages

1405126558 • 9781405126557

### Clinical Obesity

In Adults and Children

SECOND EDITION

Peter Kopelman; Ian Caterson; William Dietz

- The most comprehensive clinical reference in the field
- Highly commended in the endocrinology category of the 2006 BMA Medical Book Awards
- Contains new information about the causes of obesity, its complications and new (and novel) methods of prevention and treatment
- Reorganized into sections that address obesity and its social and cultural aspects, biology, associated diseases, life stages (pediatric and adult), management, and environmental and policy approaches
- Includes two new co-editors: Professor Bill Dietz, USA and Professor Ian Caterson, Australia

Jul 2005 • HB • 504 pages

1405116722 • 9781405116725

### Handbook of Diabetes

THIRD EDITION

Gareth Williams; John Pickup

- The essential manual for all healthcare professionals involved in the care of patients with diabetes
- Winner of First Prize in the endocrinology category of the 2005 BMA Medical Book Awards
- Contents are edited and re-written from Pickup & Williams' *Textbook of Diabetes*, Third Edition
- Contains a wealth of clinical wisdom against a backdrop of clinical science that will be of help to every member of the diabetes care team.
- Richly illustrated throughout in full color

Mar 2004 • PB • 288 pages

1405120525 • 9781405120524

### Managing the Diabetic Foot

SECOND EDITION

Michael Edmonds; Alethea Foster

- The complete pocket book guide to the Diabetic Foot
- Aids the implementation of the NICE guidelines and the 'National Service Framework for Diabetes'
- Highlights the advances in the management of the neuroischemic and neuropathic foot
- Includes a new introductory chapter which describes the assessment of the diabetic foot, incorporating an illustrated section on differential diagnosis

Apr 2005 • PB • 176 pages

1405129700 • 9781405129701

# Diabetes and Endocrinology

## Slide Atlas of Diabetes, CD-ROM

John Pickup; Gareth Williams

- Contains over 800 images from Pickup and Williams' *Textbook of Diabetes*, Third Edition
- Includes a full search facility
- Allows images to be downloaded into PowerPoint for the preparation of customized teaching presentations
- Provides a valuable teaching resource and study aid

Oct 2004 • CD  
1405126183 • 9781405126182

## The Endocrine System in Sports and Exercise



William Kraemer; Alan Rogol

- Essential reference and valuable new addition in the IOC Medical Commission Encyclopaedia Sports Medicine series
- Provides comprehensive and logical look at principles and mechanisms of endocrinology
- Looks at growth hormone factors involved in exercise and the endocrinology of sport competition
- Considers doping control and exercise stress

Jul 2005 • HB • 648 pages  
1405130172 • 9781405130172

## Vascular Complications of Diabetes

Current Issues in Pathogenesis and Treatment

SECOND EDITION

Richard Donnelly; Edward Horton

- Provides a succinct overview of vascular diabetic complications
- Contains a new section devoted to diabetic neuropathy
- Remains in full color throughout

Jul 2005 • PB • 240 pages  
1405127856 • 9781405127851

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
<b>A Practical Manual of Diabetic Foot Care</b>	Edmonds	1405107154	9781405107150	2003
<b>Care of People with Diabetes, 2nd edition</b>	Dunning	1405101113	9781405101110	2003
<b>Diabetes and its Management, 6th edition</b>	Watkins	1405107251	9781405107259	2003
<b>Diabetes: Emergency and Hospital Management</b>	Page/Hall	0727912291	9780727912299	1999
<b>How the Endocrine System Works</b>	Neal	0632045566	9780632045563	2001
<b>Insulin Resistance</b>	Krentz	0632056622	9780632056620	2002
<b>Obesity and Weight Management in Primary Care</b>	Waine	0632065141	9780632065141	2002
<b>Practical Management of Diabetes, 2nd edition</b>	Pendsey	8171799442	9788171799442	2002
<b>Textbook of Diabetes, 3rd edition</b>	Pickup	063205915X	9780632059157	2002
<b>The Pituitary, 2nd edition</b>	Melmed	0632043571	9780632043576	2002

## JOURNALS LIST

### Andrologia

Official Publication of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Andrologie

Edited by: **Wolf-Bernhard Schill** and **Martin Bergmann**

Bimonthly • 0303-4569 • 1439-0272

### Asian Journal of Andrology

Official Journal of the Asian Society of Andrology

Edited by: **Yi-Fei Wang**

Bimonthly • 1008-682X • 1745-7262

### Clinical Endocrinology

The Clinical Journal of the Society for Endocrinology

Edited by: **Jayne Franklyn** and **John Connell**

Monthly • 0300-0664 • 1365-2265

### Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism

Edited by: **Richard Donnelly**, **Alan Garber** and **Ian Caterson**

Bimonthly • 1462-8902 • 1463-1326

### Diabetic Medicine

Journal of Diabetes UK

Edited by: **Sally Marshall**

Monthly • 0742-3071 • 1464-5491

### International Journal of Andrology

The Official Journal of the European Academy of Andrology

Edited by: **Jorma Toppari**

Bimonthly • 0105-6263 • 1365-2605

### Human Nutrition and Dietetics

Published on behalf of the British Dietetic Association

Edited by: **Joan Gandy**

Bimonthly • 0952-3871 • 1365-277X

### Journal of Neuroendocrinology

The Official Journal of the British Society for Neuroendocrinology, the European Neuroendocrine Association and the International Neuroendocrine Federation

Edited by: **Julia Buckingham**

Monthly • 0953-8194 • 1365-2826

### Maternal and Child Nutrition

Edited by: **Peter Aggett** and **Victoria Hall Moran**

Quarterly • 1740-8695 • 1740-8709

### Nutrition Bulletin

Published on behalf of the British Nutrition Foundation

Edited by: **Judy Buttriss** and **Sara Stanner**

Quarterly • 1471-9827 • 1467-3010

### Obesity Reviews

An Official Journal of the International Association for the Study of Obesity

Edited by: **Arne Astrup**

Quarterly • 1467-7881 • 1467-789X

### Pediatric Diabetes

Official Publication of the International Society for Pediatric and Adolescent Diabetes

Edited by: **Mark Sperling**

Bimonthly • 1399-543X • 1399-5448

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Acute Medical Emergencies: The Practical Approach



SECOND EDITION

Advanced Life Support Group  
Manchester, UK

- Invaluable resource for all staff dealing with emergencies
- Revised edition of the Advanced Life Support Group coursebook
- Covers procedures for acute emergencies occurring anywhere, on hospital wards or beyond
- Now published in a waterproof ring binder, and easy to customize
- Tried and tested procedures provide clear, concise advice on recognition and management of medical emergencies

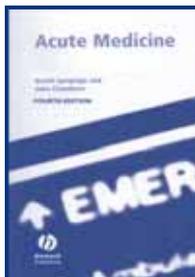
Sep 2007 • Ringbinder • 464 pages  
0727918540 • 9780727918543 • Previous Edition: 0727914642

### Acute Medicine

FOURTH EDITION

David Sprigings; John Chambers

Northampton General Hospital, UK; Guys & St Thomas Hospitals, London, UK



- A practical and well established guide to acute medicine for the junior physician and casualty officers
- Fully revised to cover the curriculum for trainees in General Internal Medicine (GIM)
- Clear and concise layout - tells you what you really need to know at a moments notice

Sep 2007 • PB • 304 pages  
140512962X • 9781405129626 • Previous Edition: 0632054557

### Emergency Medicine - Avoiding the Pitfalls and Improving the Outcomes



Amal Mattu; Deepi Goyal

University of Maryland, Baltimore, USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, USA

- Focuses on the common pitfalls and mistakes that occur when dealing with high-risk conditions
- Addresses the mistakes, the consequences, and the knowledge necessary to avoid high-risk mistakes
- Succinct chapters focus on clinical relevance
- Main authors are Board-Certified emergency physicians
- Complements the successful BMJ books: *ECGs for the Emergency Physician* and *Visual Diagnosis for the Emergency Physician*

Apr 2007 • PB • 136 pages  
1405141662 • 9781405141666

### Safe Transfer and Retrieval of Patients (STAR)

SECOND EDITION

Advanced Life Support Group

Manchester, UK



- Completely revised and updated, this book covers the all important procedures that ensure safe transfer in life threatening situations
- Discusses both inter and intra-hospital transfers
- Now in a handy waterproof ring binder

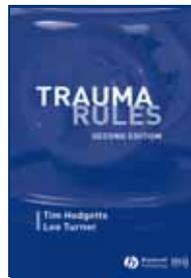
May 2006 • Ringbinder • 248 pages  
0727918559 • 9780727918550 • Previous Edition: 0727915835

### Trauma Rules

SECOND EDITION

Timothy Hodgetts; Lee Turner

University of Birmingham, UK; Linton Military Camp, Palmerston North, New Zealand



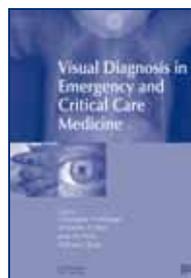
- Indispensable to all personnel working in trauma
- Contains 70 easy-to-remember rules
- Shows how patients can be handled and treated with confidence in the first hours of injury
- Includes the approach to the patients initial assessment and resuscitation, as well as the investigation and definitive care

Sep 2006 • PB • 160 pages  
0727916491 • 9780727916495 • Previous Edition: 0727911481

### Visual Diagnosis in Emergency and Critical Care Medicine

Christopher Holstede; Alexander Baer; Jesse Pines; William Brady

University of Virginia, USA; University of Virginia, USA; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, USA; University of Virginia Medical Center, USA



- An invaluable aid for all physicians who see patients in acute care settings
- An ideal revision aid for Boards and specialist exam candidates
- Includes detailed cases that are rarely encountered in training but are critical to the patient
- Over 200 photographic examples of all types of presentation in the emergency department for the reader to diagnose
- Presents explanations by experts in leading US centres

Oct 2006 • PB • 280 pages  
1405134917 • 9781405134910

## CURRENT TITLES

### Advanced Paediatric Life Support: The Practical Approach



FOURTH EDITION

Advanced Life Support Group

- Internationally acclaimed text for saving children's lives
- Covers the full advanced paediatric life support course, with the core sections for the abbreviated one-day course clearly picked out
- Provides updated material through the ALSG website: [www.alsg.org.uk](http://www.alsg.org.uk)
- BestBETs and other evidence-based references included throughout
- Ringbinder allows for local customization

Dec 2004 • Ringbinder • 416 pages  
0727918478 • 9780727918475

### Emergency Paediatric Care CD-ROM



Advanced Life Support Group and Child Advocacy International

- Invaluable resource for all dealing with the emergency element of paediatric life support
- Contains over 900 pages of information on the clinical management of neonatal and paediatric emergencies, including more than 500 clinical photographs, x-rays and ECGs
- Over 120 video clips provide case studies of children experiencing emergency problems and receiving various life saving procedures
- Algorithms for the management of emergencies are provided throughout
- Includes the Advanced Paediatric Life Support formulary of emergency drugs

Nov 2004 • CD  
1405132620 • 9781405132626

### Emergency Triage



SECOND EDITION

Manchester Triage Group

- Addresses the continuing need for triage in today's health care
- A must have book for all emergency staff using the internationally adopted Manchester Triage Systems
- New chapters cover the use of the system in telephone triage, in settings where streaming takes place and as an early warning score for patients in all unscheduled care settings
- Provides new charts for allergy and palpitations and redesigned and expanded flow charts
- Incorporates new clinical practices such as revascularisation for patients with stroke and new discriminators, for example, acute neurological deficit and significant respiratory history

Nov 2005 • PB • 192 pages  
0727915428 • 9780727915429

## Major Incident Medical Management and Support: The Practical Approach in the Hospital



Advanced Life Support Group

- This systematic winning formula will increase staff knowledge in dealing with disasters on the hospital site
- Complements the established pre-hospital MIMMS system
- Timely publication in an increasingly disaster-aware climate
- Tried and tested ALSG format

Aug 2005 • Ringbinder • 176 pages  
0727918680 • 9780727918680

## Pre-Hospital Paediatric Life Support: The Practical Approach



SECOND EDITION

Advanced Life Support Group

- A comprehensive and authoritative guide for all those responsible for the pre-hospital emergency care of children and infants
- New, easy-to-handle A5 ringbinder
- Additional quick-to-follow algorithms at the scene procedures
- Based upon the protocols that ensure a smooth transfer from pre-hospital to hospital care
- Complements the best-selling *Advanced Paediatric Life Support*

Apr 2005 • Ringbinder • 240 pages  
0727918524 • 9780727918529

## Ultrasound in Emergency Care



Adam Brooks; Jim Connolly; Otto Chan

- A practical learning text in a fast expanding diagnostic technique for emergency care
- Specifically tailored to emergency medicine
- Uses real life examples, and ultrasound video clips on the accompanying CD-Rom

Nov 2004 • HB • 176 pages  
0727917315 • 9780727917317

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
ECGs for the Emergency Physician 1	Mattu	0727916548	9780727916549	2003
Initial Management of Injuries: Evidence Based Approach	Sing	0727914774	9780727914774	2000
Major Incident Management System (MIMS)	Hodgetts	0727916149	9780727916143	2002
Major Incident Medical Management & Support, 2nd edition	ALSG	0727913913	9780727913913	2002
Pocket Guide to Teaching for Medical Instructors	ALSG	0727913808	9780727913807	1998
Trauma Care	Driscoll	0727909339	9780727909336	1998
What to do in a General Practice Emergency	Higginson	072791183X	9780727911834	1997

## JOURNALS

### Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica

The Official Journal of the Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine

Edited by: **Sven Erik Gisvold**

10 issues pa • 0001-5172 • 1399-6576

### Emergency Medicine Australasia

Official Journal of The Australasian College for Emergency Medicine (ACEM) and the Australasian Society for Emergency Medicine (ASEM)

Edited by: **Anthony F.T. Brown**

5 issues pa • 1742-6731 • 1742-6723

### Nursing in Critical Care

The Journal of the British Association of Critical Care Nurses

Edited by: **John Albarran** and **Julie Scholes**

Bimonthly • 1362-1017 • 1478-5153

## NEW &amp; FORTHCOMING TITLES

## Comprehensive Atlas of High Resolution Endoscopy and Narrow Band Imaging

Jonathan Cohen

NYU School of Medicine, NY, USA

- Provides a comprehensive atlas of the entire luminal GI tract in the 'Advanced Digestive Endoscopy' series
- Offers guidance on how to utilize the new technology and maximize the information that can be gleaned from the new images for any individual studying the structure and function of the digestive system
- Also brings together a NBI magnification endoscopy atlas with good accompanying histopathologic images to aid interpretation of particular vascular patterns
- Textbook includes 375 images and comes with CD containing short video clips
- Contains groundbreaking images with high definition magnification non-filtered light to completely revolutionize the way normal tissue and pathology appears to the endoscopist

Apr 2007 • HB • 288 pages  
1405158867 • 9781405158862

## Barrett's Esophagus and Esophageal Adenocarcinoma

## SECOND EDITION

Prateek Sharma; Richard Sampliner

VA Medical Center, KS, USA;  
University of Arizona, AZ, USA

- Leading reference text entirely devoted to this increasingly significant condition
- Completely revised, updated and extended to include the latest research findings
- Contains seven new chapters and more color images
- Written by the leading international experts in the field
- Each chapter provides clear, didactic guidance on epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment and management

May 2006 • HB • 312 pages  
1405127864 • 9781405127868 • Previous Edition: 0632045094



## Blackwell Clinical Handbook: Inflammatory Bowel Disease

Edward Loftus

Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA

- Provides clear, practical and concise clinical guidance for the whole medical team
- Looks at diagnosis, treatment, and sensitive handling of patients with disorders of the digestive tract
- Covers medical therapy and the integrated management of specific clinical scenarios in IBD
- Considers complications that may occur and looks at long term care of patients through drugs, surgery and dietary modifications

Oct 2007 • PB • 224 pages  
1405146354 • 9781405146357

## Challenges in Colorectal Cancer

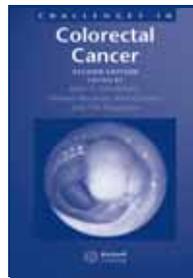
## SECOND EDITION

John H. Scholefield; Herand Abcarian; Axel Grothey; Tim Maughan

University Hospital, Nottingham, UK; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, IL, USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA; University of Cardiff, UK

- Provides the latest guidance on the most challenging and controversial aspects of managing colorectal cancer
- The expanded international editor team reflects the increasing global significance of this disease
- Includes the latest guidelines on epidemiology and prevention of colorectal cancer, such as the application of molecular genetics, and the new strategies for screening
- Presents didactic advice on surgical management, including new laparoscopic and endoscopic techniques and the role of the pathologist
- Gives detailed information on oncologic management, including the role of radiotherapy, options for chemotherapy and new developments in vaccines and immunotherapy

Jun 2006 • HB • 296 pages  
1405127066 • 9781405127066 • Previous Edition: 0632051167



## Challenges in Inflammatory Bowel Disease

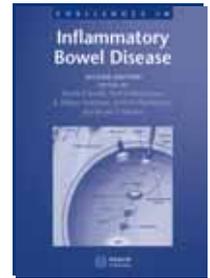
## SECOND EDITION

Derek Jewell; Neil Mortensen; A Hillary Steinhart; John Pemberton; Bryan Warren

Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, UK; John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK; Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, Canada; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, USA; John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK

- Covers new and controversial topics in the fast moving area of IBD
- Focuses on current issues which are relevant to management of the disease
- Each chapter gives a balanced overview of the topics written by experts in the field
- Looks at all aspects from investigation into the scientific basis of the disease through to its management and prognosis

Jun 2006 • HB • 416 pages  
140512234X • 9781405122344 • Previous Edition: 0632051698



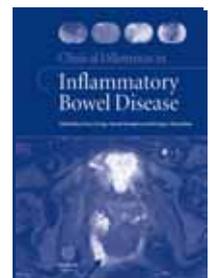
## Clinical Dilemmas in Inflammatory Bowel Disease

Peter Irving; David Rampton; Fergus Shanahan

Barts and the London School of Medicine &amp; Dentistry, London, UK; Barts and the London School of Medicine &amp; Dentistry, London, UK; University College Cork, Cork Ireland

- Presents topical clinical questions to help with the daily challenges in IBD
- Short chapters provide a quick reference for questions faced by the medical team
- Offers evidence-based guidance in IBD
- Discusses special management problems, novel treatments and optimizing current management

Jun 2006 • PB • 264 pages  
1405133775 • 9781405133777



## Diseases of the Gallbladder and Bile Ducts

SECOND EDITION

**Pierre-Alain Clavien;**  
**John Baillie**

University Hospital Zurich, Switzerland; Wake Forest University Health Sciences Center, Winston-Salem, NC, USA

- Provides an interdisciplinary reference for treatment and diagnosis
- Divided into three sections: includes anatomy, physiology, and epidemiology; diagnostic and therapeutic approaches including the latest therapeutic modalities; and specific conditions
- Addresses biliary indications and complications for liver transplantation to aid all members of the team
- Comprises more than 250 illustrations for rapid reference
- Each chapter now has a Q&A section and begins with a list of objectives to help quick diagnosis

Jun 2006 • HB • 448 pages  
1405127406 • 9781405127400 • Previous Edition: 0632044780

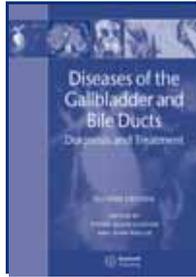
## Endoscopic Mucosal Resection

**Massimo Conio; Pieter Siersema; Alessandro Repici;**  
**Thierry Ponchon**

General Hospital, San Remo, Italy; Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands; Istituto Clinico Humanitas, Rozzano, Italy; Hopital Edouard Herriot, France

- Analyzes the practical aspects of this new endotherapy technique which could avoid open surgery to remove superficial cancers
- Provides a 'how-to' manual to aid with daily endoscopic practice
- Explains all the technical aspects supported with high quality illustrations of the available endoscopic devices
- Discusses new ideas and projects in the arena of therapeutic endoscopy including methods and particularities that are not usually reported in scientific articles
- Contains CD with video clips to support learning

Jul 2007 • HB • 148 pages  
1405158859 • 9781405158855



## Epidemiology of Gastroenterological Diseases

**Nicholas J. Talley; G. Richard Locke III;**  
**Yuri A. Saito-Loftus**

All based at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA

- Provides an authoritative evidence-based text on epidemiology of gastrointestinal diseases inspired by the course run by the Mayo Clinic
- Focuses on population-based information and studies looking at principles and approaches to diagnosis and treatment of diseases
- Serves as both a useful refresher and a reliable reference on the methods and techniques used in epidemiological studies for consultants and researchers in gastroenterology
- Appeals to fellows/trainees in gastroenterology and candidates for recertification in the combined disciplines of gastroenterology, pediatric gastroenterology and colorectal surgery

Apr 2007 • HB • 280 pages  
1405149493 • 9781405149495

## Gastrointestinal Emergencies

SECOND EDITION

**Tony Tham; John Collins; Roy Soetikno**

Ulster Hospital, Belfast, N. Ireland; Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, N. Ireland; Stanford University, California, USA

- Provides a practical, up-to-date guide and immediate reference for the physician or surgeon in the management of commonly presenting GI emergencies
- Comprises three sections using the symptom based approach, which gives a quick overview of the initial presenting complaint before reading detailed sections on specific problems
- Covers procedures for avoiding and managing specific conditions, particularly difficulties after endoscopy procedures – including the latest techniques
- Offers clear and succinct advice relevant to all those working on general medical and surgical units and predominantly those in specialist gastroenterology areas

Aug 2007 • HB • 280 pages  
1405146346 • 9781405146340 • Previous Edition: 0727914855

## Intestinal Failure: Diagnosis, Management and Transplantation

**Alan Langnas; Olivier Goulet; Eamonn Quigley;**  
**Kelly Tappenden**

University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE, USA; Hôpital Necker - Enfants Malades, Paris, France; Cork University Hospital, Cork, Eire; University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Champaign, IL, USA

- Provides a practical 'how to' manual for the multidisciplinary team managing this difficult patient population
- Considers the diagnosis, treatment (both medical and surgical) and management of adult and pediatric patients with intestinal failure
- Gives a long term view in dealing with these patients to improve results, quality of life and patient care
- Brings together world-leading editorial team to encompass adult and pediatric gastroenterology, surgery and nutrition

Sep 2007 • HB • 288 pages  
1405146370 • 9781405146371

## Medical Care of the Liver Transplant Patient

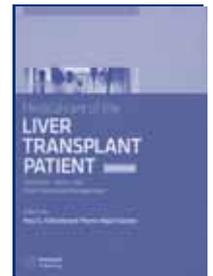
THIRD EDITION

**Paul Killenberg;**  
**Pierre-Alain Clavien**

Duke University Medical Center, NC, USA; Universitatsspital Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland

- Explores the management of liver transplant patients - before, during and after transplantation
- Provides a well-balanced view of medical care and surgical treatments
- Contains expanded section on special considerations in liver transplant patients
- Includes the very latest information concerning complications

Apr 2006 • HB • 612 pages  
1405130326 • 9781405130325 • Previous Edition: 0632045663

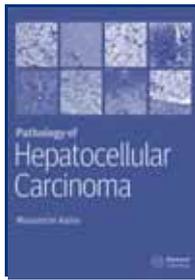


## Pathology of Hepatocellular Carcinoma

**Masamichi Kojiro**

Kurume University School of Medicine, Kurume, Japan

- Covers advances made in clinical diagnosis of liver cancer, enabling earlier detection
- Draws on the expertise of an internationally recognized author famed for his understanding, knowledge and efforts in defining terms and diagnosis in this area
- Addresses recent progress made in diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)
- Reviews the full range of pathological information on HCC based on the study of surgical cases and biopsy materials
- Makes special reference to developments in early stage HCC detection and premalignant lesions



Sep 2006 • HB • 184 pages  
1405139080 • 9781405139083

## Portal Hypertension IV - Proceedings from the 4th Baveno International Consensus Workshop

**Roberto de Franchis**

Universita degli Studi di Milano, Milan, Italy

- Includes all the latest recommendations for diagnosis and management of portal hypertension
- Reviews up-to-date evidence from the workshop on pathophysiology, natural history and methods of evaluation
- Covers established treatments of portal hypertension to assist informed decisions
- Looks at the role of coagulation disturbances, portopulmonary hypertension and the hepatopulmonary syndrome



Feb 2006 • HB • 424 pages  
1405139404 • 9781405139403

## Practical Gastrointestinal Endoscopy - The Fundamentals

SIXTH EDITION

**Peter Cotton; Christopher Williams; Rob Hawes; Brian Saunders**

Medical University of South Carolina, USA; St Mark's Hospital, UK; The Medical University of South Carolina, USA; St. Mark's Hospital, UK

- The market leading instructional endoscopy book
- Provides clear, didactic instruction for trainee gastroenterologists and gastrointestinal specialist nurses learning the techniques of endoscopy
- Contains practical advice drawing on the vast experience of the authors
- Describes procedures in great depth looking at improved therapeutic techniques, endoscopy and technology
- Includes a year's subscription to [www.GastroHep.com](http://www.GastroHep.com)

Sep 2007 • HB • 224 pages  
1405159022 • 9781405159029 • Previous Edition: 1405102357

## Practical Pediatric Gastrointestinal Endoscopy

**George Gershman; Marvin Ament**

Harbour-UCLA Medical Center, LA, USA; David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, LA, USA

- Provides detailed instructions of all practical aspects of diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic procedures in children
- Looks at pediatric cases requiring endoscopy or colonoscopy as part of the investigation, diagnosis or treatment
- Explains differences for procedures in children from those in adults, such as preparation, sedation, technique, and spectrum of therapeutic manipulations
- Includes color diagrams of procedures and a comprehensive atlas of endoscopic images, illustrating both normal and abnormal pathology aiding and perfecting diagnosis and treatment
- Considers the new and less invasive Wireless Capsule Endoscopy options that will be less traumatic for the pediatric patient



Nov 2006 • HB • 208 pages  
1405131934 • 9781405131933

## Textbook of Hepatology: From Basic Science to Clinical Practice

THIRD EDITION

**Juan Rodés; Jean-Pierre Benhamou; Andrés Blei; Jürg Reichen; Mario Rizzetto**

University of Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; Hôpital Beaujon, Paris, France; Lakeside Veterans Affairs Medical Center, IL, USA; University of Berne, Berne, Switzerland; University of Torino, Torino, Italy

- Presents the encyclopedic guide to hepatology – for consultation by clinicians and basic scientists
- Covers both basic science, clinical science and now translational science (converting basic science discoveries into the practical applications to benefit people)
- Contains color plate sections for an excellent overview and images to reinforce explanations
- Brings together outstanding contributions from over 200 key international names and is edited by ten leading experts in the liver and biliary tract and their diseases
- Includes global references, evidence and extensive subject matter - providing the best science and clinical practice discussed by the best authors

Mar 2007 • HB • 2512 pages  
1405127414 • 9781405127417 • Previous Edition: 0192625152

## The Pancreas: A Clinical and Surgical Text

SECOND EDITION

**Hans-Gunther Beger; Markus Büchler; Richard Kozarek; Markus Lerch; John Neoptolemos; Andrew Warshaw; David Whitcomb; Keiko Shiratori**

University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany; University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany; Virginia Mason Medical Center, WA, USA; University of Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany; Royal Liverpool University Hospital, Liverpool, UK; Massachusetts General Hospital, MA, USA; University of Pittsburgh, PA, USA; Tokyo Women's Medical University, Tokyo, Japan

- Remains the most encyclopedic book on the pancreas - providing clear guidance for the practising clinician
- Discusses the management of pancreatic disorders from a multidisciplinary team approach
- Covers the anatomy, physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of all known pancreatic disorders in detail
- Combines Editor and author team of high international repute who present global best-practice
- Contains over 800 illustrations to provide a step-by-step approach to endoscopic and surgical procedures

Apr 2007 • HB • 1216 pages  
1405146648 • 9781405146647 • Previous Edition: 0865424209

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Colour Handbook of Gastroenterology

SECOND EDITION

Ralph Boulton; H Hodgson;  
Sanjeev Gupta; Claire Cousins



Dec 2006 • PB • 240 pages  
1840760680 • 9781840760682

Dec 2006 • HB • 240 pages  
1840760672 • 9781840760675

## CURRENT TITLES

### Advanced Digestive Endoscopy – ERCP

Peter Cotton; Joseph Leung

- Provides the latest thinking in endoscopy from THE leading international names
- Integrates patient care with therapeutic techniques
- Presents a succinct and instructive format
- Contains colour photographs throughout

Nov 2005 • HB • 432 pages  
1405120797 • 9781405120791

### Ascites and Renal Dysfunction in Liver Disease

SECOND EDITION

Pere Ginés; Vicente Arroyo; Juan Rodés; Robert Schrier

- Editorial team comprises of high calibre international authors and Editors from the leading clinic in this speciality in the world
- Addresses a niche subject area in which incidence and significance of disease is increasing, looking at interaction between the liver and kidney
- Places greater emphasis on therapy and is entirely revised and updated

Jul 2005 • HB • 464 pages  
1405118040 • 9781405118040

### Clinical Pancreatology for Practising Gastroenterologists and Surgeons

Juan Enrique Dominguez-Munoz

- Provides practising Gastroenterologists and Surgeons with clear information regarding the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic diseases
- Gives clear evidence and experience-based material that is immediately relevant to clinical practice
- Includes an international contributor team with several high profile US names
- Contains a list of recommended reading at the end of each chapter

Dec 2004 • HB • 544 pages  
1405122765 • 9781405122764

### Evidence-based Gastroenterology & Hepatology



SECOND EDITION

John McDonald; Andrew Burroughs; Brian Feagan

- New edition of this unique evidence-based text discusses the best available examples in both gastroenterology and hepatology
- Written by internationally famous gastroenterologists and hepatologists practising in evidence-based medicine
- Contains 8 new chapters, such as obesity, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease and epidemiology of irritable bowel syndrome
- Includes fully searchable CD-ROM of the entire text

Nov 2004 • HB • 640 pages  
072791751X • 9780727917515

### Fatty Liver Disease: NASH and Related Disorders

Geoffrey Farrell; Jacob George; Pauline Hall; Arthur McCullough

- Comprises comprehensive up-to-date information about a common disorder seen in general and specialist practice
- Unites clinical aspects with basic knowledge about the disease process
- Includes essential tabulated information, 3-5 key learning point summaries per chapter and high quality illustrations (including photomicrographs) to reinforce major points and allow rapid browsing of content
- Contains contributions from individual authors with a world-wide reputation in hepatology in general and in this field in particular
- Each chapter is preceded by an abstract and concludes with a summary statement that points to future directions

Oct 2004 • HB • 336 pages  
1405112921 • 9781405112925

### Gastrointestinal Nursing

Graeme Smith; Roger Watson

- Provides a comprehensive guide to gastrointestinal nursing care and management
- Enables nurses to develop expertise in this area of care
- Explores issues in gastrointestinal care for general nurses, advanced nurse practitioners and nurse endoscopists

May 2005 • PB • 216 pages  
0632052945 • 9780632052943

### Pathophysiology of the Enteric Nervous System: A Basis for Understanding Functional Diseases

Robin Spiller; David Grundy

- Presents a valuable guide for the healthcare team involved in the care of patients with functional GI disease
- Offers the underlying basic science behind the diagnosis and management of clinical conditions such as irritable bowel syndrome and other GI motility disorders
- Team of leading international experts in this field bring together neurogastroenterology and functional gastroenterological disease
- Appeals to gastroenterologists, endoscopists, GI specialist nurses, counsellors, nutritionists, as well as research scientists

Oct 2004 • HB • 272 pages  
1405123613 • 9781405123617

### Pocket Consultant: Gastroenterology

THIRD EDITION

Simon Travis; Tariq Ahmad; Jane Collier; A Hillary Steinhart

- Provides advice and guidance of a consultant on hand when and where you need it
- Perfect for trainees / fellows, general medicine interns and junior doctors
- Covers the discipline of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
- Reflects the significant developments in the field with completely revised and updated text
- Has an extended international author team to provide greater expertise and a global perspective

Mar 2005 • PB • 488 pages  
1405111925 • 9781405111928

## The Enteric Nervous System

John Furness

- Covers all aspects of the structure, function, neurochemistry and development of the enteric nervous system
- Brings together extensive knowledge of the structure and cell physiology of the enteric nervous system with an understanding of digestive physiology
- Includes sections on: the enteric nervous system in disease; genetic abnormalities that affect enteric nervous system function; targets for therapy in the enteric nervous system
- Contains newly created illustrations of the organisation of enteric nerve circuits

Nov 2005 • HB • 288 pages  
1405133767 • 9781405133760

## Handbook of Reoperative General Surgery

Mark Callery

Please see page 14 for further information

Jul 2005 • PB • 264 pages  
1405104732 • 9781405104739

## Clinical Obesity In Adults and Children

SECOND EDITION

Peter Kopleman; Ian Caterson; William Dietz

Please see page 51 for further information

Jul 2005 • HB • 504 pages  
1405116722 • 9781405116725

## Viral Hepatitis

THIRD EDITION

Howard Thomas; Stanley Lemon; Arie Zuckerman

- Remains the first comprehensive reference book on viral hepatitis
- Covers the entire spectrum of viral hepatitis and has something of interest for every specialist
- Addresses the recent advances in diagnosis and treatment with entirely revised and current topics
- Presents the latest thinking from the leading international researchers and clinicians working in this field
- Offers an ideal reference for all healthcare professionals involved in the research and patient care of this disease

Jul 2005 • HB • 896 pages  
1405130059 • 9781405130059

## Transfusion-Free Medicine and Surgery

Nicolas Jabbour

Please see page 62 for further information

Sep 2005 • HB • 320 pages  
1405121599 • 9781405121590

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
Colonoscopy: Principles and Practice	Waye	1405114495	9781405114493	2003
Diseases of the Liver & Biliary System in Children, 2nd edition	Kelly	1405106603	9781405106603	2003
Diseases of the Liver and Biliary System, 11th edition	Sherlock	0632055820	9780632055821	2001
Helicobacter Pioneers: Firsthand Accounts from the Scientists who Discovered Helicobacters 1892-1982	Marshall	0867930357	9780867930351	2002
Morson and Dawson's Gastrointestinal Pathology, 4th edition	Williams	0632042044	9780632042043	2003

## JOURNALS

### Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Edited by: **R.E. Pounder** and **W.L. Peterson**

Twice Monthly • 0269-2813 • 1365-2036

### The American Journal of Gastroenterology

Official Publication of the American College of Gastroenterology

Edited by: **Joel Richter** and **Nicholas J. Talley**

Monthly • 0002-9270 • 1572-0241

### Chinese Journal of Digestive Diseases

Official Journal of the Chinese Society of Gastroenterology and the Chinese Medical Association Shanghai Branch

Edited by: **Shu Dong Xiao**

Quarterly • 1443-9611 • 1443-9573

### Colorectal Disease

The Official Journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland, the European Society of Coloproctology and the Spanish Society of Coloproctology

Edited by: **R.J. Nicholls**

Bimonthly • 1462-8910 • 1463-1318

### Digestive Endoscopy

Official Journal of the Japan Gastroenterological Endoscopy Society

Edited by: **Hiromitsu Saisho**

Quarterly • 0915-5635 • 1443-1661

### Diseases of the Esophagus

The Official Journal of the International Society for Diseases of the Esophagus (ISDE)

Edited by: **Claude Deschamps** and **Kenneth Wang**

Bimonthly • 1120-8694 • 1442-2050

### Helicobacter

Edited by: **David Y Graham**

Bimonthly • 1083-4389 • 1523-5378

### Hepatology Research

The Official Journal of the Japan Society of Hepatology

Edited by: **M. Imawari**

Monthly • 1386-6346 • 1872-034X

### Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology

The Official Publication of the Asian Pacific Association for the Study of the Liver and the Asian Pacific Association of Gastroenterology

Edited by: **H. Ishii** and **R.K. Tandon**

Monthly • 0815-9319 • 1440-1746

### Journal of Viral Hepatitis

Edited by: **H.C. Thomas**

Monthly • 1352-0504 • 1365-2893

### Liver International

The Official Journal of the International Association for the Study of the Liver

Edited by: **Mei-Hwei Chang**, **Peter L.M. Jansen**, **Michael Kew**, **Edna Strauss** and **Anthony S. Tavill**

10 issues pa • 1478-3223 • 1478-3231

### Neurogastroenterology and Motility

Official Journal of the European Society of Neurogastroenterology and Motility, the American Motility Society and the Functional Brain-Gut Research Group

Edited by: **Jan Tack**, **Michael Schemann** and **Joseph Szurszewski**

Monthly • 1350-1925 • 1365-2982

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Basics of Blood Management

**Aryeh Shander; Petra Seeber**

Englewood Hospital and Medical Center, Englewood, USA

- Essential guide to the multi-disciplinary field of blood management
- Will cover all areas of organisation, methods and tools – as well as give the reader an understanding of the concept and philosophy of blood management
- It will equip the reader with the knowledge to start and run a blood management program

Mar 2007 • HB • 360 pages  
1405151315 • 9781405151313

### Blood Cells A Practical Guide

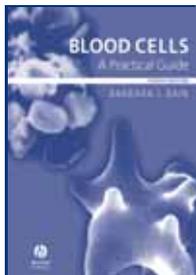
FOURTH EDITION

**Barbara Bain**

St Mary's Hospital Medical School,  
London, UK

- Enables both the haematologist and laboratory scientist to identify blood cell features, from the most common to the more obscure
- Provides essential information on methods of collection, blood film preparation and staining, together with the principles of manual and automated blood counts
- Completely revised and updated, incorporating newly published information: now includes advice on further tests when a specific diagnosis is suspected
- 400 high quality photographs to aid with blood cell identification
- Highlights the purpose and clinical relevance of hematology laboratory tests throughout

Jun 2006 • HB • 476 pages  
1405142650 • 9781405142656 • Previous Edition: 0632057343



### Bone Marrow Diagnosis

An Illustrated Guide

SECOND EDITION

**David Brown; Kevin Gatter;  
Yasodha Natkunam; Roger Warnke**

Whittington Hospital, London, UK; John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, UK; Stanford University School of Medicine, CA, USA; Stanford University School of Medicine, CA, USA

- A simply written and well-illustrated text for the busy diagnostician
- Every section comprehensively revised by the international team of authors
- Over 900 high quality colour images to accompany each diagnostic entity
- Coverage of cytology in sections relating to myeloid dysplasias and acute leukemias
- Incorporates new WHO classification of lymphomas and leukemias
- Author team expanded to include experts from Stanford University

Jul 2006 • HB • 224 pages  
1405135611 • 9781405135610 • Previous Edition: 0632042346



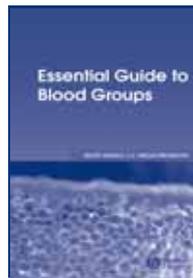
### Essential Guide to Blood Groups

**Geoff Daniels;  
Imelda Bromilow**

Bristol Institute For Transfusion Sciences, Bristol, UK; DiaMed AG, Switzerland

- A unique and practical "pocket-sized" guide on the essentials of blood group systems
- Written by leaders in the field - including the author of *Human Blood Groups*
- Helps readers avoid the commonest errors in the administration of blood products
- Covers essential information on most important blood group systems - together with their clinical importance, techniques used in blood grouping, troubleshooting, and quality assurance

Oct 2006 • PB • 112 pages  
1405153490 • 9781405153492



### Essential Haematology

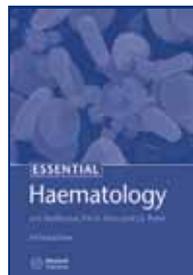
FIFTH EDITION

**Victor Hoffbrand; Paul Moss;  
John Pettit**

Royal Free Hospital, London, UK; University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK; Medlab South Limited, Christchurch, New Zealand

- THE introductory text for clinical and laboratory haematology
- An authoritative and accessible textbook now fully revised
- Beautifully presented – a joy to learn from
- Features a new standardized approach to clinical features and management of disease

Sep 2006 • PB • 272 pages  
1405136499 • 9781405136495 • Previous Edition: 0632051531



### Pediatric Hematology

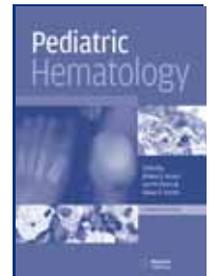
THIRD EDITION

**Robert Arceci; Ian Hann;  
Owen Smith**

Johns Hopkins Oncology Center, MD, USA; Great Ormond Street Hospital, London, UK; Our Lady's Hospital for Sick Children, Dublin, Ireland

- A well established textbook on the diagnosis and treatment of blood disorders in childhood
- A balanced and cutting edge referenced text on all aspects of diagnosis and treatment
- Easy to use, practically organized, with essential aspects of biology included within each chapter
- International editorial and contributor team—representing a wide geographical and chronological range

Sep 2006 • HB • 848 pages  
1405134003 • 9781405134002 • Previous Edition: 0443058407



### Practical Hemopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation

**Andrew Cant; Angela Galloway; Graham Jackson**

Newcastle General Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK; Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK; Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK

- Designed as an essential, practical manual for all those working in the field of bone marrow and stem cell transplantation
- An essential reference for all major transplant units and for all members of the transplant team - including haematologists and oncologists
- Comprehensive yet practical guide to the total care of a transplant patient
- Format and design of the book to aid use as a practical manual

Dec 2006 • HB • 400 pages  
1405134011 • 9781405134019



## CURRENT TITLES

### A Beginner's Guide to Blood Cells

SECOND EDITION

**Barbara Bain**

- Unique pocket guide, written by Barbara Bain – a world-renowned expert in the field of blood morphology
- Outlines the basics of diagnostic hematology
- Includes an invaluable self-assessment section
- NEW EDITION – now includes more information on clinical aspects and further tests

May 2004 • PB • 136 pages  
1405121750 • 9781405121750

# Hematology and Transfusion

## Haemoglobinopathy Diagnosis

SECOND EDITION

Barbara Bain

- Extremely practical in orientation – an essential reference volume in the hematology laboratory
- Fully updated, with 43 new pictures and 37 pages of illustrated clinical cases to use for teaching and self-evaluation
- Focuses on diagnosis
- In addition to the self-assessment case studies, contains “test your knowledge” sections at the end of every chapter

Nov 2005 • HB • 328 pages  
1405135166 • 9781405135160

## Molecular Hematology

SECOND EDITION

Drew Provan; John Gribben

- Unique text providing a core knowledge base for those with little exposure to molecular biological methods
- Focuses on the clinical relevance of molecular biology in hematology
- Complete revision of text and ten new chapters to cover all groundbreaking developments in the field
- Each chapter summarizes the impact made by molecular research on understanding the pathogenesis of a variety of blood disorders
- International team of contributors recruited from top specialist units around the world

Jan 2005 • HB • 344 pages  
1405112557 • 9781405112550

## Mollison's Blood Transfusion in Clinical Medicine

ELEVENTH EDITION

Harvey Klein; David Anstee

- Highly respected, long-established book that has become the “bible” in transfusion medicine
- Provides a sound basis for understanding modern transfusion medicine
- Definitive reference source for any clinician involved with patients requiring transfusion and for all staff working in transfusion services, immunohaematology laboratories and blood banks
- Highly practical advice on management issues for the clinician
- Completely revised and updated to reflect the rapid pace of change in transfusion medicine
- Written by two of the world's leading experts in the field

Dec 2005 • HB • 912 pages  
0632064544 • 9780632064540

## Postgraduate Haematology

FIFTH EDITION

Victor Hoffbrand; Edwards Tuddenham;  
Daniel Catovsky

- A well established and respected review of hematology
- Practical and readable text
- Essential information for everyday use as well as the scientific background
- Up-to-date knowledge of the pathogenesis, clinical and laboratory features and management of blood disorders
- Complete revision of all chapters and the addition of new chapters to reflect latest advances in the speciality

Mar 2005 • HB • 1080 pages  
1405108215 • 9781405108218

## Practical Hemostasis and Thrombosis

Denise O'Shaughnessy; Michael Makris; David Lillicrap

- Essential practical management for all those working in the field of haemostasis and thrombosis
- A comprehensive yet concise and practical guide to the full range of clotting and bleeding disorders encountered in clinical practice
- Advice to guide clinicians through the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of thrombotic and haemostatic disorders
- Each chapter to follow a standard template supplemented with a mini-contents list, key points, further reading and a summary box
- Highlights controversial issues and provides advice for everyday questions

Jul 2005 • HB • 224 pages  
140513030X • 9781405130301

## Practical Management of Haemoglobinopathies

Iheanyi Okpala

- Deals with practical problems encountered in the comprehensive care of affected individuals
- Separate section of self-assessment questions to help candidates preparing for examinations in hematology
- Each chapter written by an expert in the particular aspect of haemoglobinopathy it addresses
- Comprehensive coverage of basic science, laboratory diagnosis, psychosocial support and community care

Sep 2004 • HB • 256 pages  
1405107804 • 9781405107808

## Practical Transfusion Medicine

SECOND EDITION

Michael Murphy; Derwood Pamphilon

- Essential practical manual for all those working in modern transfusion medicine
- Concise and ‘user friendly’ guide to transfusion medicine
- Provides guidance for everyday clinical questions
- Revised and updated throughout to reflect rapid developing areas
- Scope broadened by including experts from the USA

May 2005 • HB • 488 pages  
140511844X • 9781405118446

## Textbook of Hemophilia

Christine Lee; Erik Berntrop; W Keith Hoots

- The only up-to-date definitive reference source on hemophilia
- Essential for all those managing hemophilia patients
- Detailed guidance on assessment, diagnosis, management and treatment
- Advice for everyday clinical questions
- Edited by three of the world's leading experts on hemophilia

Jan 2005 • HB • 416 pages  
1405127694 • 9781405127691

## Transfusion-Free Medicine and Surgery

Nicolas Jabbour

- Essential guide to the new field of transfusion-free medicine and surgery – written by leading experts in the field
- Provides the groundwork for developing a successful transfusion-free clinical program
- Includes all key issues related to blood products, blood transfusion and transfusion-free medicine and surgery
- Discusses controversial issues associated with this new and fast moving field
- Includes self-assessment questions to help the reader with their continuing professional education and development

Sep 2005 • HB • 320 pages  
1405121599 • 9781405121590

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
<b>A-Z of Haematology</b>	Bain	1405103221	9781405103220 2002
<b>Bone Marrow Pathology, 3rd edition</b>	Bain	0632055782	9780632055784 2001
<b>Human Blood Groups, 2nd edition</b>	Daniels	0632056460	9780632056460 2002
<b>Interactive Haematology Imagebank CD-ROM</b>	Bain	0632053216	9780632053216 1999
<b>Leukaemia Diagnosis, 3rd edition</b>	Bain	1405106611	9781405106610 2003
<b>Physiotherapy Management of Haemophilia</b>	Buzzard	0632057645	9780632057641 2000
<b>Self-Assessment Colour Review of Clinical Haematology</b>	Mehta	1874545227	9781874545224 1995
<b>The Haemophilic Joints: New Perspectives</b>	Rodriguez-Merchan	1405112301	9781405112307 2003
<b>The Thalassemia Syndromes, 4th edition</b>	Weatherall	0865426643	9780865426641 2001
<b>Thomas' Hematopoietic Cell Transplantation, 3rd edition</b>	Blume	1405112565	9781405112567 2003

## JOURNALS

### British Journal of Haematology

The Official Journal of the British Society for Haematology

Editor-in-Chief: **Finbarr E. Cotter**

Twice Monthly • 0007-1048 • 1365-2141

### Clinical and Laboratory Haematology

Edited by: **Stephen Kitchen**

Bimonthly • 0141-9854 • 1365-2257

### European Journal of Haematology

Edited by: **Niels Borregaard**

Monthly • 0902-4441 • 1600-0609

### Haemophilia

The Official Journal of the World Federation of Hemophilia

Edited by: **C.A. Lee** and **C.M. Kessler**

Bimonthly • 1351-8216 • 1365-2516

### Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis

The official journal of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis

Edited by: **Pier M. Mannucci**

Monthly • 1538-7933 • 1538-7836

### Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis

Published on behalf of The International Society for Apheresis, The Japanese Society for Apheresis and The Japanese Society for Dialysis Therapy

Edited by: **Tadao Akizawa, Yukihiro Nosé, Thomas Bosch, Akio Kawamura, Tsutomu Sanaka, Akinori Sueoka, Paul S. Malchesky**

Bimonthly • 1744-9979 • 1744-9987

### Transfusion Alternatives in Transfusion Medicine

Published on behalf of the Network for Advancement of Transfusion Alternatives

Edited by: **Konrad Messmer**

Quarterly • 1295-9022 • 1778-428X

### Transfusion Medicine

An international journal published for the British Blood Transfusion Society

Edited by: **David Anstee**

Bimonthly • 0958-7578 • 1365-3148

### Transfusion

The Journal of the AABB

Edited by: **Paul M. Ness**

Monthly • 0041-1132 • 1537-2995

### Vox Sanguinis

The Official Journal of the International Society of Blood Transfusion

Edited by: **Wolfgang Mayr**

8 issues pa • 0042-9007 • 1423-0410

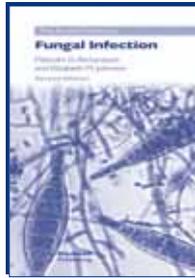
## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Pocket Guide to Fungal Infection

SECOND EDITION

**Malcolm Richardson;**  
**Elizabeth Johnson**  
University of Helsinki, Finland;  
PHLS Laboratory, Bristol, UK

- The ideal pocket companion to *Fungal Infection*
- Includes significant recent developments in the diagnosis and management of fungal infections
- Management sections now include more comprehensive sections on opportunistic fungal infections and systemic mycoses
- Addresses the findings of recent clinical trials affecting the role of older and new drugs
- Presents major fungal infections in a synoptic manner to assist in diagnosis and management



Feb 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
1405122188 • 9781405122184 • Previous Edition: 0632053259

## CURRENT TITLES

### Communicable Disease Control Handbook

SECOND EDITION

**Jeremy Hawker; Norman Begg; Iain Blair; Ralf Reintjes;**  
**Julius Weinberg**

- Concise and practical handbook for all those who have responsibility for the identification and control of infectious disease
- Combines science, attention to detail and a practical approach
- Covers basic principles of communicable disease control and health protection, major syndromes, control of individual infections, main services and activities, organizational arrangements for all EU countries and sources of further information
- All chapters updated in-line with recent changes in epidemiology, new guidelines for control and administrative changes
- New or expanded chapters on immunization queries, smallpox, SARS, West Nile virus, deliberate release / bioterrorism and on-call response

Oct 2005 • PB • 424 pages  
1405124245 • 9781405124249

### Disinfection in Healthcare

THIRD EDITION

**Peter Hoffman; Graham Ayliffe; Tina Bradley**

- Key information at your fingertips: Concise information is easy to find - now includes references and index
- Completely revised, expanded and updated to reflect changes in new chemical disinfectants
- Reviews the range of new disinfectants used for endoscope reprocessing
- For the first time, includes thermal disinfection applications of washer-disinfectors and healthcare laundry
- Covers new safety regulations and reviews new European disinfectant tests
- Outlines the properties of both established and new disinfectants
- Covers the use of disinfectants against the range of healthcare-associated pathogens

Sep 2004 • PB • 128 pages  
1405126426 • 9781405126427

### Evidence-based Infectious Diseases

**BMJ**  
Books

**Mark Loeb; Fiona Smail; Marek Smieja**

- Each chapter begins with a clinical scenario and summarizes the burden of illness or background epidemiology
- Written by the leading world experts on the current evidence for best treatments
- Accompanied by a searchable CD-ROM of the full text
- Kept up-to-date with regular updates of the evidence on its own free access website - [www.evidbasedinfectiousdisease.com](http://www.evidbasedinfectiousdisease.com)

Jul 2004 • HB • 320 pages  
0727916912 • 9780727916914

### Hugo and Russell's Pharmaceutical Microbiology

SEVENTH EDITION

**Stephen Denyer; Norman Hodges; Sean Gorman**

- Completely revised and updated to reflect the rapid pace of change in the teaching and practice of pharmaceutical microbiology
- Expanded coverage of modern biotechnology, including genomics and recombinant DNA technology
- Updated information on newer antimicrobial agents and their mode of action
- Highly illustrated with structural formulas of organic compounds and flow diagrams of biochemical processes

June 2004 • HB • 496 pages  
0632064676 • 9780632064670

### Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome

A Clinical Guide

**Malik Peiris; Larry Anderson; Albert Osterhaus;**  
**Klaus Stohr; Kwok-Yung Yuen**

- Meets the urgent need for a comprehensive, authoritative reference guide for everyone in the medical and scientific community engaged in the fight against SARS
- Definitive book on SARS, clearly and accurately documenting the extraordinary medical and scientific events around this new epidemic
- International experts in the field, with many contributors from the WHO and CDC
- Will help reader to understand and prevent future outbreaks with a repeat of the same consequences

Aug 2005 • HB • 280 pages  
1405130318 • 9781405130318

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Rapid Review of Clinical Medicine for MRCP

**MANSON**  
PUBLISHING

PART ONE

**Rashmi Kaushal; Rikin Trivedi**

Mar 2004 • PB • 192 pages  
1840760281 • 9781840760286

## ASM TITLES

## NEW AND FORTHCOMING

### Antimicrobial Agents

A Bryskier



- Offers hundreds of antibiotics and antimicrobial compounds: in development, experimental, and in use
- Provides a thorough update of the original French edition published in 1999, plus critical new material
- Presents comprehensive coverage of chemistry and synthesis, classification, structure-activity relationships, mechanisms of action and resistance, breakpoints, in vitro/in vivo activities, epidemiology, pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and adverse events
- Features over 1,200 illustrations, over 1,500 tables, and more than 3,000 references
- Presents new, extensive chapters covering *Helicobacter pylori* and methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MSRA)

Apr 2006 • HB • 800 pages  
1555812376 • 9781555812379

## Antimicrobial Resistance in Bacteria of Animal Origin

Frank Aarestrup

- Provides a single source of reference covering resistance in all of the main veterinary and zoonotic bacteria
- Offers a comprehensive overview of most relevant aspects of antimicrobial resistance of bacteria found in animals
- Reviews methods for susceptibility testing
- Presents definitions and modes of action of antibiotics
- Examines mechanisms of resistance

Jan 2006 • HB • 425 pages  
1555813062 • 9781555813062



## Gram-Positive Pathogens

SECOND EDITION

Vincent Fischetti

- Presents a comprehensive chapter on all gram-positive pathogens - the only volume to do so
- Provides timely updates containing the latest genome data on the various pathogens
- Dissects organisms biologically, genetically, and immunologically to provide clear understanding of strategies bacteria use to cause human disease
- Features contributions by acknowledged experts in their respective fields of research
- Offers a complete reference list in all chapters

May 2006 • HB • 735 pages  
1555813437 • 9781555813437



## OTHER ASM TITLES AVAILABLE

### Cases in Human Parasitology

Judith Heelan

Oct 2004 • HB • 256 pages  
1555812961 • 9781555812966



### Clinical Laboratory Management

Lynne Garcia

Jun 2004 • HB • 888 pages  
1555812791 • 9781555812799



## DNA Repair and Mutagenesis

SECOND EDITION

Errol Friedberg

- Presents timely updates to the only comprehensive textbook in the field of DNA repair
- Offers contributions by recognized experts in the field
- Provides a strong historical context for comprehensive review of material
- Features a 12-page, full-color insert and over 700 illustrations, including protein structures
- Covers all aspects of biological responses to DNA damage

Feb 2006 • HB • 1452 pages  
1555813194 • 9781555813192



## Microbe

Moselio Schaechter; Frederick Neidhardt; John Ingraham

- Allows readers to learn about the most exciting and current advances in the field through clear ecological and evolutionary orientation
- Emphasizes the roles of microbes in sustaining all life on Earth
- Presents paradigm-driven material in a clear, reader-friendly style
- Deals with the complexities of medical microbiology from the standpoint of both the microbe and its human host
- Provides unifying frameworks for understanding microbial metabolism and physiology
- Offers study questions at the end of each chapter for reinforcement of material covered
- Features companion Web site with valuable student resources that is regularly updated by authors

Feb 2006 • PB • 610 pages  
1555813208 • 9781555813208



## Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook

SECOND EDITION

Henry Isenberg

Apr 2004 • HB • 2298 pages  
1555812430 • 9781555812430



## Color Atlas of Medical Bacteriology

Luis DelaMaza; Ellena Peterson; Marie Pezzlo; Janet Shigei

Jun 2004 • HB • 328 pages  
1555812066 • 9781555812066



## Enterobacteria

SECOND EDITION

Michael Janda

- Offers complete medical information on each genus including taxonomy, epidemiology, infectious disease spectrum, identification, pathogenicity, and antimicrobial susceptibility
- Presents latest research on identification of enteric bacteria by 16s rRNA sequencing and dna probes
- Includes general laboratory resources such as unusual biochemical tests, useful web sites, and sources for strains and bacteriophage
- Features comprehensive tables detailing the accuracy of commercial systems on the identification of enteric groups
- Provides color plates containing unusual phenotypic features of enteric bacteria

Jan 2006 • HB • 440 pages  
1555813429 • 9781555813420



## The Power of Plagues

Irwin Sherman

- Describes the nature and evolution of diseases
- Explains how scientists discovered the causes of infectious diseases and outlines how controls were developed
- Engages readers with an entertaining writing style
- Examines the inter-relationship between plagues and culture and details the ways this shaped the traditions and institutions of western civilization
- Highlights current epidemics such as aids, cholera, tuberculosis, influenza, west Nile virus, ebola virus, and others
- Addresses the public's curiosity with outbreaks and diseases of public health concern

Apr 2006 • HB • 468 pages  
1555813569 • 9781555813567



## Infections of Leisure

THIRD EDITION

David Schlossberg

Oct 2004 • PB • 458 pages  
1555812996 • 9781555812997



## Molecular Approaches to Malaria

Irwin Sherman

Nov 2005 • HB • 575 pages  
1555813305 • 9781555813307



# Infectious Disease and Microbiology

## Pocket Guide to Clinical Microbiology

THIRD EDITION

Patrick Murray; Yvonne Shea



Jun 2004 • PB • 432 pages  
1555812880 • 9781555812881

## Tuberculosis and the Tubercle Bacillus

Stewart Cole



Dec 2004 • HB • 603 pages  
1555812953 • 9781555812959

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
Bacterial Pathogenesis, 2nd edition	Salyers	155581171X	9781555811716	2002
Cases in Medical Microbiology and Infectious Disease, 3rd edition	Gilligan	1555812074	9781555812072	2002
Clinical Bacteriology	Struthers	1840760273	9781840760279	2003
Cough: Causes, Mechanisms & Therapy	Chung	140511634X	9781405116343	2003
Fungal Infection: Diagnosis and Management, 3rd edition	Richardson	1405115785	9781405115780	2003
Immunological Techniques in Microbiology	Grange	0632019085	9780632019083	1987
Infectious Diseases Manual, 2nd edition	Wilks	063206417X	9780632064175	2003
Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 8th edition	Murray	1555812554	9781555812553	2003
Practical Food Microbiology, 3rd edition	Roberts	1405100753	9781405100755	2002
Problems in Medical Microbiology	Holton	0632038349	9780632038343	1995
Russell, Hugo & Ayliffe's Principles and Practice of Disinfection, Preservation and Sterilization, 4th edition	Fraise	1405101997	9781405101998	2003
Zoonoses: Infectious Disease Transmissible from Animals to Humans	Krauss	1555812368	9781555812362	2002

## JOURNALS

### Cellular Microbiology

Edited by: **Richard S. Stephens** and **Philippe Sansonetti**

Monthly • 1462-5814 • 1462-5822

### Clinical Microbiology and Infection

Published on behalf of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases

Edited by: **Kevin Townner**

Monthly • 1198-743X • 1469-0691

### FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology

Published on behalf of the Federation of European Microbiological Societies

Edited by: **Alex van Belkum**

9 issues pa • 0928-8244 • 1574-695X

### FEMS Microbiology Letters

Published on behalf of the Federation of European Microbiological Societies

Edited by: **Jeff Cole**

Twice monthly • 0378-1097 • 1574-6968

### FEMS Microbiology Reviews

Published on behalf of the Federation of European Microbiological Societies

Edited by: **Ramon Diaz Orejas**

Bimonthly • 0168-6445 • 1574-6976

### HIV Medicine

The official journal of the British HIV Association (BHIVA) and the European AIDS Clinical Society (EACS)

Edited by: **Brian Gazzard**

Bimonthly • 1464-2662 • 1468-1293

### Influenza and Other Respiratory Diseases

The Official Journal of the International Society for Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Diseases

Edited by: **Alan W. Hampson**

Bimonthly • 1750-2640 • 1750-2659

### Journal of Applied Microbiology

Published on behalf of the Society for Applied Microbiology

Edited by: **A. Gilmour**

Monthly • 1364-5072 • 1365-2672

### Journal of Medical Primatology

Edited by: **Preston A. Marx**

Bimonthly • 0047-2565 • 1600-0684

### Journal of Travel Medicine

Published on behalf of the International Society of Travel Medicine

Edited by: **Robert Steffen**

Bimonthly • 1195-1982 • 1708-8305

### Molecular Microbiology

Edited by: **Tony Pugsley**

Twice monthly • 0950-382X • 1365-2958

### Tropical Medicine and International Health

Published on behalf of The Belgian Society of Tropical Medicine and the Prince Leopold Institute of Tropical Medicine, Antwerpen; the Bernard-Nocht-Institute for Tropical Medicine, Hamburg; the Foundation for Tropical and Geographical Medicine, Amsterdam; the London School of Hygiene, London; and the Swiss Tropical Institute, Basel

Edited by: **H. van Asten, S. Cairncross, S. Jaffar, T. Junghans, P. Van der Stuyft and R.D. Walter**

Monthly • 1360-2276 • 1365-3156

### Transplant Infectious Disease

An official journal of the Transplantation Society

Edited by: **Robert H. Rubin, Hans H. Hirsch, Francisco M. Marty, Petra Reinke and Lesia K. Dropulic**

Quarterly • 1398-2273 • 1399-3062

## NEW &amp; FORTHCOMING TITLES

## European Handbook of Neurological Management

Edited by **Richard Hughes; Michael Brainin; Nils Erik Gilhus**

King's College London School of Medicine, London, UK; Donauklinikum Gugging and Donau-Universität, Austria; University of Bergen and Haukeland University Hospital, Norway



- A landmark collection of guidelines on the treatment of neurological disease
- The only set of guidelines endorsed by EFNS
- Based on the review of the treatment of each condition by an international Task Force
- Each chapter covers a specific neurological disease or therapeutic regime

Aug 2006 • HB • 640 pages  
1405130504 • 9781405130509

## Evidence-based Neurological Management



Edited by **Livia Candelise; Richard Hughes; Alessandro Liberati; Bernard Uitdehaag; Charles Warlow**

Universita Degli Studi Di Milano, Italy; King's College London School of Medicine, UK; University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy; Vu Medical Centre, The Netherlands; Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK

- Evidence-based approach to the management of all the major neurological conditions
- Contains in-depth systematic reviews of the best evidence
- Features leading neurologists from the Cochrane Collaboration as editors
- Also available in an electronic version, and kept up-to-date via its website

Jun 2007 • HB • 400 pages  
0727918117 • 9780727918116

## Surgical Management of Spinal Cord Injury

## Controversies and Consensus

Edited by **Arun Paul Amar**

Stanford University School of Medicine, CA, USA

- An informed summary of the scientific foundations of surgical practice
- Based upon a critical appraisal of the quality of published literature
- Specifically addressed to orthopedists, neurosurgeons and others with considerable experience in SCI
- Reviews more controversial topics in the practical management of cord-injured patients as well as the relevant background for such deliberations

May 2007 • HB • 400 pages  
1405122064 • 9781405122061

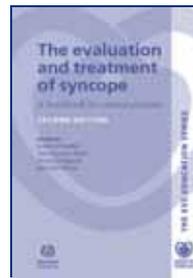
## The Evaluation and Treatment of Syncope

## A Handbook for Clinical Practice

## SECOND EDITION

David G. Benditt; Jean-Jacques Blanc; Michele Brignole; Richard Sutton

University of Minnesota, MN, USA; Hôpital de la Cavale Blanche, France; Ospedali del Tigullio, Italy; Royal Brompton Hospital, London, UK



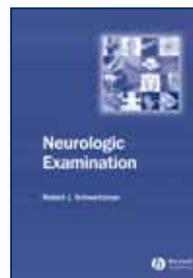
- Straightforward advice on how best to manage fainters
- Based on the 2004 update of the European Society of Cardiology Syncope Management Guidelines
- Considers the most important clinical aspects of evaluation and treatment
- Covers diagnostic criteria, preferred approaches, risk stratification, hospitalisation and prevention

Mar 2006 • HB • 320 pages  
1405140305 • 9781405140300 • Previous Edition: 1405103744

## Neurologic Examination

Robert J. Schwartzman

Drexel University College of Medicine, USA



- An illustrated guide to all aspects of the neurological exam
- Aids the diagnosis in this most difficult of medical specialties
- Addresses not only the physical diagnostic signs but the major investigative techniques, principally imaging
- Particularly appropriate for trainees
- Dr Schwartzman has been Chairman of Neurology at 3 institutions and has won 15 teaching awards

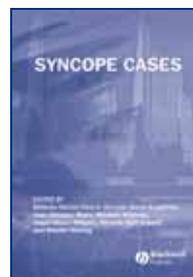
Apr 2006 • HB • 272 pages  
1405130296 • 9781405130295

## Syncope Cases

Edited by **Roberto Garcia-Civera; Gonzalo**

**Barón-Esquivias; Jean-Jacques Blanc; Michele Brignole; Angel Moya i Mitjans; Ricardo Ruiz-Granell; Wouter Wieling**

Hospital Clínico Universitario Valencia, Spain; University Hospital Virgen del Rocío, Spain; Hôpital de la Cavale Blanche, France; Ospedali del Tigullio, Italy; Unitat d'Aritmies, Spain; Hospital Clínico Universitario, Spain; University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands



- Unique collection of clinical cases to help combat the difficulty of diagnosis and treatment
- Each case includes: results of tests; critical comments about the evaluation; diagnosis and treatment according to current guidelines

Jul 2006 • PB • 344 pages  
1405151099 • 9781405151092

## Neurology: A Queen Square Textbook

Charles Clarke; Robin Howard; Simon Shorvon; Martin Rossor

National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, London, UK; National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, London, UK; Institute of Neurology, University College London, UK; Institute of Neurology, University College London, UK

- The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery at Queen Square has a worldwide reputation for clinical teaching and research excellence
- The book takes the reader from a background of clinical medicine to the forefront of clinical neurological practice
- Positioned between large encyclopaedic multi-volume textbooks and the short student texts to focus on clinical practice
- The British Neurological training programmes are highly valued internationally
- A practical and attractive text - easy to read, useful and informative

Sep 2007 • HB • 960 pages  
1405134437 • 9781405134439

## Stroke

## THIRD EDITION

Charles Warlow et al

Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, UK

- An evidence-based account of the diagnosis and management of stroke written by a close-knit author team in a seamless and consistently styled manner
- Presents a unique approach to stroke - integrated clinical management that weaves together causation, presentation, diagnosis, management and rehabilitation
- Includes increased coverage of the statins due to clearer evidence of their effectiveness in preventing stroke
- Features important new evidence on the preventive effect of lowering blood pressure
- Contains a completely revised section on imaging, to reflect the great advances in this area including new advances in interventional radiology

Jun 2007 • HB • 816 pages  
140512766X • 978140512766 • Previous Edition: 0632054182

## The Fainting Phenomenon

Understanding why people faint and what to do about it

SECOND EDITION

Blair Grubb

Medical College of Ohio, USA

- An information goldmine for anyone whose life is affected by the threat and reality of fainting
- A straightforward patient-focused guide to the phenomenon of fainting, its diagnosis and treatment
- Covers parallel problems such as orthostatic intolerance, hypotension and chronic fatigue
- A book that needs to be present in every GP surgery

Dec 2006 • PB • 144 pages

1405148411 • 9781405148412 • Previous Edition: 0879934913

ALSO AVAILABLE

## Self Assessment Colour Review of Neuroimaging

MANSON PUBLISHING

Kirsten Forbes; Sanjay Shetty; Michael Lev; Joseph Heiserman

Jun 2006 • PB • 192 pages

1840760788 • 9781840760781

## Understanding Neurology

MANSON PUBLISHING

John Greene; Ian Bone

Sep 2006 • PB • 128 pages

1840760613 • 9781840760613

## CURRENT TITLES

### BLACKWELL'S NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY ACCESS SERIES

- Designed to simplify diagnosis
- Frequent use of boxes, key points and illustrative cases
- Includes unique Diagnosis Tables, created specifically for the series
- Identifies key clinical questions and specifies what they can reveal
- Adds a 'deductive' approach to diagnosis (in addition to the current 'inductive' approach)
- Explains 'co-management' strategies involving other specialties (horizontal) and family practitioners (vertical)

### Adult Neurology

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Jody Corey-Bloom

- Organised into three sections: examination, presentations and diseases
- The chapters deal with the major diagnostic issues for the conditions
- Each condition is described in the context of neurological disease as a whole

Sep 2005 • HB • 456 pages

1405117664 • 9781405117661

### Child and Adolescent Neurology

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Ronald B. David

- Simplifies the art of diagnosis in pediatric neurology
- "Pearls and Perils" boxes alert you to best practice and potential problems
- "Consider Consultation When..." boxes advise on when to bring in a specialist

Sep 2005 • HB • 664 pages

1405117672 • 9781405117678

### Adult Psychiatry

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Eugene H. Rubin; Charles F. Zorumski

- Three sections address tools for diagnosis, diseases and disorders, and common problems
- Identifies discriminating features for diagnostic clarity
- Editors are based at Washington University - a major center of excellence in psychiatry

Sep 2005 • HB • 512 pages

1405117699 • 9781405117692

### Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Sandra B. Sexson

- Identifies the psychiatric conditions largely associated with children and adolescents
- Conveys the collected wisdom of recognized experts
- Indicates when to consult a specialist

Sep 2005 • HB • 416 pages

1405117680 • 9781405117685

## Drug Induced Movement Disorders

SECOND EDITION

Edited by **Stewart A. Factor; Anthony E. Lang; William J. Weiner**

- This second edition updates and provides current state-of-the-art clinical approaches to this subject
- Includes information on drug-induced movement disorders
- Edited by pioneers in the field
- A valuable addition to the library of any neurologist

Apr 2005 • HB • 480 pages  
1405126191 • 9781405126199

## Handbook of Epilepsy Treatment

SECOND EDITION

**Simon Shorvon**

- A concise synopsis of all major forms of therapy and treatment associated with epilepsy affecting both children and adults
- Focuses on all the considerations for practitioners in a clear concise manner
- A hands-on guide for any practitioner having to diagnose and treat epilepsy
- This book covers all the treatments available

Sep 2005 • PB • 320 pages  
1405131349 • 9781405131346

## Intracranial Metastases: Current Management Strategies

Edited by **Raymond Sawaya**

- A comprehensive text explaining current management methods, including the use of newer technologies
- Each of the various histological types of cancer metastasizing to the brain is detailed separately
- Considers the epidemiology of brain metastases and the quality of life in patients who have them
- Contains a new chapter devoted to the use of functional magnetic resonance (MR) imaging, MR spectroscopy (metabolite mapping), and dynamic susceptibility contrast imaging (regional cerebral blood volume mapping)

Apr 2004 • HB • 512 pages  
1405116463 • 9781405116466

## Neurological Differential Diagnosis

**Roongroj Bhidayasiri; Michael F. Waters; Christopher C. Giza**

- This is a practical handbook presenting differential diagnoses in order of their frequency and importance
- The book is organised into broad chapters by type of disorder with concise tables and illustrated templates
- Will help the neurologist to learn how to distinguish between different diseases that are frequently confused

May 2005 • PB • 560 pages  
1405120398 • 9781405120395

## Syncope: Mechanisms and Management

SECOND EDITION

**Blair Grubb; Brian Olshansky**

- Completely revised to remain the most comprehensive textbook published on this common clinical entity
- International contributions by the key authorities on the subject
- A practical resource for practising cardiologists, neurologists, internists, pediatricians, and family physicians

Apr 2005 • HB • 384 pages  
1405122072 • 9781405122078

## The Treatment of Epilepsy

SECOND EDITION

**Simon Shorvon; Emilio Perucca; David Fish; Edwin Dodson**

- 28 new chapters
- 9 new drug monographs
- Each chapter opens with a summary tables of drug data
- Each anti-epileptic drug has a separate chapter
- Covers both medical and surgical treatment

Jan 2004 • HB • 913 pages  
0632060468 • 9780632060467

## Transient Ischemic Attacks

Edited by **Seemant Chaturvedi; Steven R. Levine**

- Serves to provide the most current information to help guide clinicians through the best decisions to care for their patients
- Uses evidence-based recommendations when available and expert opinion when no good data exist

Nov 2004 • HB • 480 pages  
1405120592 • 9781405120593

## Essential Neurology

FOURTH EDITION

**Iain Wilkinson; Graham Lennox**

Feb 2005 • PB • 288 pages  
1405118679 • 9781405118675

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
<b>Bickerstaff's Neurological Examination in Clinical Practice, 6th edition</b>	Spillane	086542909X	1995
<b>Cerebrovascular Ultrasound in Stroke Prevention and Treatment</b>	Alexandrov	1405103817	2003
<b>Clinical Neurology</b>	Hankey	1840760109	2002
<b>Clinical Neuromyology, 2nd edition</b>	Landau	087993476X	2001
<b>Contemporary Stereotactic Radiosurgery: Technique and Evaluation</b>	Pollock	0879937084	2002
<b>Handbook of Botulinum Toxin Treatment, 2nd edition</b>	Moore	0632059575	2003
<b>Neurological Emergencies, 4th edition</b>	Hughes	0727917749	2003
<b>Neurosurgery, 3rd edition</b>	Crockard	0632048387	1999
<b>Self-Assessment Colour Review of Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery</b>	Kitchen	1840760117	2003
<b>Stroke Units</b>	Langhorne	0727912119	1998

## JOURNALS

### Acta Neurologica Scandinavica

Edited by: **Elinor Ben-Menachem**

Monthly • 0001-6314 • 1600-0404

### Cephalalgia

Published on behalf of the International Headache Society

Edited by: **Peter Goadsby**

Monthly • 0333-1024 • 1468-2982

### CNS Drug Reviews

Edited by: **Alexander Scriabine** and **Barbara Botti**

Quarterly • 1080-563X • 1527-3458

### European Journal of Neurology

The Official Journal of the European Federation of Neurological Societies (EFNS)

Edited by: **Matti Hillbom** and **Anthony Schapira**

Monthly • 1351-5101 • 1468-1331

### European Journal of Neuroscience

Published on behalf of the Federation of European Neuroscience Societies

Edited by: **Barry J. Everitt** and **Christopher E. Henderson**

Twice monthly • 0953-816X • 1460-9568

### Epilepsia

Published on behalf of the International League Against Epilepsy (ILAE)

Edited by: **Philip A. Schwartzkroin** and **Simon D. Shorvon**

Monthly • 0013-9580 • 1528-1167

### Epilepsy Currents

The official journal of the American Epilepsy Society

Edited by: **Susan S. Spencer**, **Gregory K. Bergey**, **Robert L. Macdonald** and **Michael A. Rogawski**

Bimonthly • 1535-7597 • 1535-7511

### Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain

Published on behalf of American Headache Society

Edited by: **John F. Rothrock**

10 issues pa • 0017-8748 • 1526-4610

### International Journal of Stroke

The official journal of the International Stroke Society

Edited by: **Geoffrey Donnan**

Quarterly • 1747-4930 • 1747-4949

### Journal of Neurochemistry

Published for the International Society for Neurochemistry

Edited by: **Sean Murphy** and **Anthony J. Turner**

Twice monthly • 0022-3042 • 1471-4159

### Journal of Neuroimaging

Published on behalf of the American Society of Neuroimaging

Edited by: **Lawrence Wechsler** and **Joseph C. Masdeu**

Quarterly • 1051-2284 • 1552-6569

### Journal of Sleep Research

Official Journal of the European Sleep Research Society

Edited by: **Jim Horne**

Quarterly • 0962-1105 • 1365-2869

### Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System

Published on behalf of the Peripheral Nerve Society

Edited by: **Robert R. Myers**

Quarterly • 1085-9489 • 1529-8027

### Neuromodulation

Published on behalf of the International Neuromodulation Society and the International Functional Electrical Stimulation Society (IFESS)

Edited by: **Elliot S. Krames**

Quarterly • 1094-7159 • 1525-1403

### Neuropathology

Published on behalf of the Japanese Society of Neuropathology

Edited by: **Hitoshi Takahashi**

Bimonthly • 0919-6544 • 1440-1789

### Neuropathology and Applied Neurobiology

Journal of the British Neuropathological Society

Edited by: **J.S. Lowe**

Bimonthly • 0305-1846 • 1365-2990

### Pain Medicine

The Official Journal of the American Academy of Pain Medicine and of the Faculty of Pain Medicine of the Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists

Edited by: **Rollin M. Gallagher**

Bimonthly • 1526-2375 • 1526-4637

### Pain Practice

Published on behalf of the World Institute of Pain

Edited by: **Craig T. Hartrick**

Quarterly • 1530-7085 • 1533-2500

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Clinical Gynaecological Oncology

THIRD EDITION

**John Shepherd; John Monaghan**

St Bartholomew's Hospital London, UK; Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead, UK

- Reorganised text working systematically through each organ
- Contains 10 new chapters
- The new edition integrates diagnosis and management and includes a pathology section to guide diagnosis
- Covers the evolution of the multidisciplinary team approach to treating the patient, including the role of the clinical nurse specialist
- Details minimal access surgery
- Increased international authorship to appeal to a broader market

May 2007 • HB • 556 pages

1405157186 • 9781405157186 • Previous Edition: 0632027339

### Clinical Obstetrics The Fetus and Mother

THIRD EDITION

**Albert E. Reece;  
John C. Hobbins**

University of Arkansas For Medical Sciences, AR, USA; University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, USA

- Covers the biology, pathology, and clinical management of disorders affecting the fetus and the mother with illustrations highlighting essential diagnostic features and treatment procedures
- Includes a free Q&A review book
- Ultrasound scans and CD
- Modernised and easily referenced new Key Points section
- New chapters on three-dimensional ultrasound, fetal stem cell therapy, and benign tumours in pregnancy
- Formerly known as *Medicine of the Fetus and Mother* and highly successful in two previous editions published by Lippincott

Oct 2006 • HB • 1360 pages

1405132167 • 9781405132169 • Previous Edition: 0397518625

### Clinical Obstetrics – Handbook

SECOND EDITION

**Albert E. Reece;  
John C. Hobbins**

University of Arkansas For Medical Sciences, AR, USA; University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, USA

- A new edition of this quick reference handbook for obstetricians and gynecologists
- Designed to complement the parent textbook *'Clinical Obstetrics: The Fetus and Mother'*
- Illustrations aid diagnosis and treatment
- New chapters cover three dimensional ultrasound, fetal stem cell and benign tumours in pregnancy
- Includes extensive discussions of prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations

Oct 2006 • PB • 594 pages

1405156090 • 9781405156097 • Previous Edition: 039751347X

### Dewhurst's Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

SEVENTH EDITION

**Keith Edmonds**

Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospital, London, UK

- Well-loved classic textbook
- Recommended reading for the UK MRCOG examination
- Completely revised using extensive reader feedback
- New and improved page design aids learning
- Reference highlights and key points throughout
- Many new international authors for this edition
- 21 new chapters on topics including domestic violence, imaging and sexual dysfunction
- Statistics chapter has been enlivened, telling a story, making learning easier

Dec 2006 • HB • 728 pages

1405133554 • 9781405133555 • Previous Edition: 0865426511

### Lower Genital Tract Precancer

THIRD EDITION

**Albert Singer; John Monaghan; Swee Chong Quek**

Whittington Hospital, London, UK; Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead, UK; KK Women's and Children's Hospital, Singapore

- The only text to integrate cervical cancer screening with other malignancies of the lower genital tract (vulva, vagina and anus) which can be detected at the same examination
- The definitive, illustrated reference to modern diagnostic and therapeutic practices in the management of any and every precancerous condition of the female lower genital tract
- Offers detailed presentations of normal and abnormal conditions to assist in recognition and diagnosis of benign and malignant lesions

Apr 2007 • HB • 336 pages

1405152893 • 9781405152891 • Previous Edition: 0632047690

### Evidence-based Obstetrics

#### Risk Management and Clinical Governance

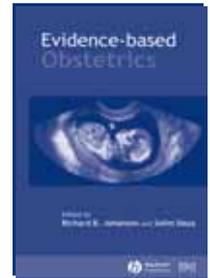
**Richard Johanson;  
Salim Daya**

Formerly of North Staffordshire Hospital, UK; McMaster University, Ontario, Canada

- Concise guide for the obstetrician based on actual hospital protocols
- Concise guide to risk-management and good clinical practice for the obstetrician
- Practical, hands-on guide
- Based on actual hospital protocols
- Compares UK and US clinical governance methods

Apr 2008 • HB • 288 pages

1405131292 • 1405131292



**BMJ**  
Books

### Management of High Risk Pregnancy

#### An Evidence Based Approach

FIFTH EDITION

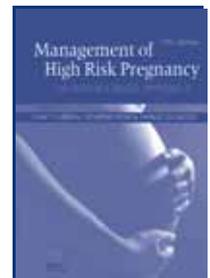
**John T. Queenan; Catherine  
Y. Spong; Charles J.  
Lockwood**

Georgetown University School Medicine, Washington DC, USA; National Institutes of Health, MD, USA; Yale University, CT, USA

- A classic clinical reference, for anyone working with the diagnosis and management of high-risk pregnancies
- New evidence-based approach focuses on factors affecting pregnancy, genetics, practical diagnostic techniques, maternal diseases in pregnancy and pregnancy complications, labour, anaesthesia, and neonatal considerations
- Expands upon several important areas; genetics, Doppler ultrasound, prevention, AIDS, group B streptococcus, pre-eclampsia, and prematurity
- New Editor; Catherine Y. Spong, Head of Perinatology at the National Institutes of Health

Mar 2007 • HB • 520 pages

1405127821 • 9781405127820 • Previous Edition: 0632043326



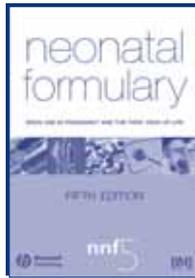
## Neonatal Formulary

### Drug Use in Pregnancy and the First Year of Life

FIFTH EDITION

Northern Neonatal Network,  
UK

- A new edition of this unique formulary for babies and pregnant women
- Already established as a national reference of neonatal therapeutics
- Continuously updated via its own website
- Includes 20 new monographs on drugs especially relevant to tropical diseases
- Features a drug per page, including invaluable information on dose sizes and administration for babies
- Provides further inclusion of evidence from relevant RCTs and systematic reviews from the Cochrane database



BMJ  
Books

Oct 2006 • PB • 320 pages  
140514517X • 9781405145176 • Previous Edition: 0727917382

## Obstetric Ultrasound

John Hobbins

University of Colorado School of Medicine, CO, USA

- John Hobbins is an expert in the field who has published extensively and has a reputation as an effective teacher
- Evidence-based and experience based to aid understanding of complex problems
- The book uniquely works backwards from the fetal or maternal problem exploring the questions the ultrasound poses and potential diagnostic routes and management plans
- The book is easily accessible, written in a light-hearted way and contains over 125 images. There are case reports used to illustrate each topic

Apr 2007 • HB • 400 pages  
1405158158 • 9781405158152

## Pediatric, Adolescent and Young Adult Gynecology

Albert Altchek; Liane Deligdisch

Both based at Mount Sinai School of Medicine, NY, USA

- The text includes the full spectrum of illnesses that can uniquely affect young OBGYN patients, with advice on approach and effect on later life and fertility
- A clear structure emphasises diagnosis and management with a separate section of 'Quick-takes' for instant diagnosis
- Dr Altchek is a pioneer in this field, has developed courses for ACOG and continues to lecture extensively around the world
- Provides the trainee context and important elements of the subject, without attempting to be an exhaustive sub speciality reference

Oct 2007 • HB • 560 pages  
1405153474 • 9781405153478

## Prescribing in Pregnancy

FOURTH EDITION

Peter Rubin; Margaret Ramsay

Both based at Queen's Medical Centre,  
Nottingham, UK

BMJ  
Books

- Fully revised edition of this well established guide for family practitioners and general physicians
- Covers both the prescribing of drugs for common conditions in pregnant women and the effect of different drugs on pregnancy
- Prescribing information updated throughout including evidence for the prescribing regimens
- Improved new design to make it more user-friendly

Jun 2007 • PB • 200 pages  
1405147121 • 9781405147125 • Previous Edition: 0727914499

## The Cervix

SECOND EDITION

Joseph T. Jordan; Albert

Singer; Howard Jones III;

Mahmood I. Shafi

Birmingham Women's Hospital,  
Birmingham, UK; Whittington  
Hospital, London, UK; Vanderbilt  
University Medical Center, TN,  
USA; Addenbrooke's Hospital,  
Cambridge, UK



- Quite simply the bible of the cervix
- The only definitive clinical reference on the cervix
- Highly illustrated in full colour
- Edited by leading international authorities
- Cervical cancer is the second most common cause of female cancer mortality worldwide
- Previously published by W.B. Saunders

Sep 2006 • HB • 672 pages  
1405131373 • 9781405131377 • Previous Edition: 0721652271

## Essential Reproduction

SIXTH EDITION

Martin Johnson; Barry Everitt

Please see page 18 for further information

May 2007 • PB • 304 pages  
1405118660 • 9781405118668 • Previous Edition: 0632042877

## Heart Disease in Pregnancy

BMJ  
Books

SECOND EDITION

Celia Oakley; Carole Warnes

Please see page 38 for further information

Feb 2007 • HB • 500 pages  
1405134887 • 9781405134880 • Previous Edition: 0727910655

## ALSO AVAILABLE

## Vulvo-Vaginal Infections

MANSON  
PUBLISHING

William Ledger; Steven Witkin

Oct 2006 • HB • 160 pages  
1840760699 • 9781840760699

## CURRENT TITLES

## Bonney's Gynaecological Surgery

TENTH EDITION

John Monaghan; Tito Lopes; Raj Naik

- The standard, classic text since 1911
- Now evidence-based
- Unparalleled surgical illustrations
- Now covers both laparoscopic and open surgery
- Includes anaesthetic aspects
- Now includes complications and quality assurance

Oct 2004 • HB • 320 pages  
0632054190 • 9780632054190

## Critical Care Obstetrics

FOURTH EDITION

Gary Dildy; Michael Belfort; George Saade; Jeffrey  
Phelan; GDV Hankins; Steven L Clark

- New revision reflects the advances that have been made in maternal-fetal medicine
- 14 brand new chapters written by the field's leading physicians
- Expanded coverage in areas vital to intensive care management

Jan 2004 • HB • 704 pages  
0632046325 • 9780632046324

## Evidence-based Obstetric Anesthesia

BMJ  
Books

Stephen H. Halpern; M. Joanne Douglas

- The first text to systematically review the evidence for obstetric anesthesia and analgesia
- Takes an evidence-based approach, unique in this area
- Features an international authorship of anesthetic specialists trained in the skills of systematic reviewing
- Provides a comprehensive and practical guide to best practice in normal and caesarean section childbirth
- A much needed addition to the obstetric anesthesia literature

Jun 2005 • HB • 256 pages  
072791734X • 9780727917348

## Obstetrics and Gynaecology

SECOND EDITION

Lawrence Impey

- A key textbook and a classic student favourite!
- Winner of the Asher Prize, Royal Society of Medicine awards, 1999
- Combines the core information of Obstetrics & Gynaecology for medical students
- Unique clinical management sections are ideal for OSCEs revision
- At a Glance boxes at the end of every chapter are included for quick reference and revision
- Key points boxes throughout chapters highlights core information easily

Aug 2004 • PB • 288 pages  
1405107219 • 9781405107211

## Protocols for High-Risk Pregnancies

FOURTH EDITION

John T. Queenan; John C. Hobbins; Catherine Y. Spong

- A pocket-book guide to the management and workup of high-risk pregnancies
- Evidence-based approach
- New protocols on vaginal delivery after Cesarean and on West Nile virus
- Nearly one-third of the contributors are new to this edition - bringing "fresh blood" to the subject
- New chapters on Doppler ultrasound, nuchal translucency and AIDS in pregnancy

Sep 2005 • PB • 768 pages  
1405125799 • 9781405125796

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
Hypertension In Pregnancy	Beevers	0727909207	9780727909206	1999
Labour Ward Rules	Fay	0727916351	9780727916358	2001
Male Infertility	Jequier	0632051299	9780632051298	2000
Management of Common Problems in Obstetrics and Gynecology, 4th edition	Mishell	0632043229	9780632043224	2002
Medical Disorders in Obstetric Practice, 4th edition	De Swiet	063205395X	9780632053957	2002
Pain Relief in Labour	Russell	0727910094	9780727910097	1997

## JOURNALS

### AWHONN Lifelines

Published on behalf of AWHONN

Edited by: **Anne Katz**

Bimonthly • 1091-5923 • 1552-6356

### The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The official publication of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists and the RANZCOG Research Foundation

Edited by: **Michael Humphrey**

Bimonthly • 0004-8666 • 1479-828X

### American Journal of Reproductive Immunology

Published on behalf of the American Society for Reproductive Immunology and in collaboration with The International Society for the Immunology of Reproduction, The Japanese Society for Immunology of Reproduction and The Israeli Society for Reproductive Immunology

Edited by: **Kenneth D. Beaman**

Monthly • 1046-7408 • 1600-0897

### Birth

Issues in Perinatal Care

Edited by: **Diony Young**

Quarterly • 0730-7659 • 1523-536X

### BJOG

An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Published on behalf of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists

Edited by: **Philip Steer**

Monthly • 1470-0328 • 1471-0528

### Congenital Anomalies

The official journal of the Japanese Teratology Society

Edited by: **Yoshihiro Tsutsui**

Quarterly • 0914-3505 • 1741-4520

### International Journal of Gynecological Cancer

The official journal of the International Gynecologic Cancer Society and the European Society of Gynaecological Oncology

Edited by: **John J. Kavanagh** and **Uziel Beller**

Bimonthly • 1048-891X • 1525-1438

### Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing

Clinical Scholarship for the Care of Women, Childbearing Families, & Newborns  
The official journal of AWHONN

Edited by: **Nancy K. Lowe** and **Margaret H. Kearney**

Bimonthly • 0884-2175 • 1552-6909

### Reproductive Medicine and Biology

The official English journal of the Japanese Society of Fertility and Sterility

Edited by: **Tuyoshi Endo**

Quarterly • 1445-5781 • 1447-0578

### The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research

The official journal of the Asia and Oceania Federation of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Edited by: **Takashi Okai**

Bimonthly • 1341-8076 • 1447-0756

## CURRENT TITLES

### Cancer and its Management

FIFTH EDITION

Robert Souhami; Jeffrey Tobias

- Highly acclaimed comprehensive and practical text covering the principles and practice of the management of cancer
- Includes up-to-date information on the most recent techniques and therapies available
- Comprehensive and practical reference source of both common and rarer forms of cancer
- Highlights frequent dilemmas and difficulties encountered during cancer management
- Covers controversial topics including screening, genetic testing, prevention and AIDS-related cancers
- Provides the reader with fundamental knowledge about oncogenes, epidemiology and staging, through to basic actions of different treatment modalities

Jun 2005 • PB • 544 pages  
1405126361 • 9781405126366

### Handbook of Palliative Care

SECOND EDITION

Christina Faulk; Yvonne Carter; Lilian Daniels

- Comprehensive and authoritative text with a very practical and thorough approach
- Written by competent experts in the areas of their contributions
- New sections on heart failure, respiratory failure and end-stage renal failure
- Coverage of medicine management and complementary medicine in palliative care
- Discusses important areas of audit and ethical issues in palliative medicine

Feb 2005 • PB • 504 pages  
1405121122 • 9781405121125

### Challenges in Prostate Cancer

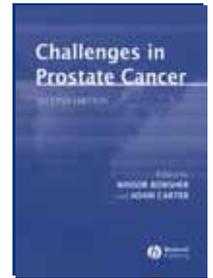
SECOND EDITION

Winsor Bowsher;  
Adam Carter

Formerly of St Joseph's Hospital,  
Newport, UK; Royal Gwent  
Hospital, UK

- A balanced view of the issues surrounding prostate cancer, a highly controversial topic
- Prostate cancer is a major and rising threat to men's health
- Contains collected review articles covering diagnosis and management
- Also covers issues such as the genetic basis of cancer, clinical economics and influence

Apr 2006 • HB • 296 pages  
1405107529 • 9781405107525 • Previous Edition: 0632054220



## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN		Date
<b>Evidence-based Oncology</b>	Williams	0727914391	9780727914392	2003
<b>Eyelid Tumours, 2nd edition</b>	Older	184076029X	9781840760293	2002
<b>Management of Patients at High Risk for Breast Cancer</b>	Vogel	0632043237	9780632043231	2000
<b>Understanding Leukaemia and Related Cancers</b>	Mughal	0632053461	9780632053469	1998

## JOURNALS

### Asia-Pacific Journal of Clinical Oncology

Edited by: Stephen Ackland, Alex Chang, Da-Tong Chu and Shigeaki Yoshida

Quarterly • 1743-7555 • 1743-7563

### Cancer Science

The Official Journal of the Japanese Cancer Association

Edited by: Takashi Tsuruo

Monthly • 1347-9032 • 1349-7006

### Cell Proliferation

The Journal of The Cell Kinetics Society, The European Study Group for Cell Proliferation and The International Cell Cycle Society

Edited by: C. Sarraf

Bimonthly • 0960-7722 • 1365-2184

### European Journal of Cancer Care

Edited by: Pat Webb

5 issues pa • 0961-5423 • 1365-2354

### The Breast Journal

The official journal of The American Society of Breast Disease, The Senologic International Society, and The International Society of Breast Pathology

Edited by: Shahla Masood

Bimonthly • 1075-122X • 1524-4741

## CURRENT TITLES

### Ophthalmic Pathology An Illustrated Guide for Clinicians



Weng Sehu; William Lee

- First class collection of slides from the Tennant Institute
- Accompanying interactive CD-Rom for self-testing
- An ideal revision aid for exit exam candidates
- Superb reproductions with clear and concise explanations
- Co-authored by world famous ocular pathologist

Sep 2005 • HB • 288 pages  
072791779X • 9780727917799

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Eye Care in Developing Nations



FOURTH EDITION

Larry Schwab

Dec 2006 • PB • 400 pages  
1840760842 • 9781840760842

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
Basic Science Ophthalmology	Ferris	0727913778	9780727913777	1998
Cataract Surgery (FCO Series)	Coombes	0727912011	9780727912015	2003
Cornea (FCO Series)	Coster	0727915576	9780727915573	2001
Corneal Topography	Corbett	0727912267	9780727912268	1999
Emergency Ophthalmology: A system based guide to diagnosis and early management	Cheng	0727908618	9780727908612	1997
Evidence Based Ophthalmology	Wormald	072791443X	9780727914439	2003
Eye Know How	Fraser	0727914138	9780727914132	2000
Glaucoma (FCO Series)	Hitchings	0727914480	9780727914484	2000
MCQS & OSCEs in Optics & Refraction	Bhan	0727912720	9780727912725	1999
Neuro-Ophthalmology (FCO Series)	Acheson	0727913697	9780727913692	1999
Paediatric Ophthalmology (FCO Series)	Moore	0727912038	9780727912039	2000
Perioperative Care of the Eye Patient	Vafidis	0727912259	9780727912251	2000
Plastic & Orbital Surgery (FCO Series)	Collin	0727914758	9780727914750	2001
Practical Paediatric Ophthalmology	Taylor	0865427208	9780865427204	1996
Scleritis (FCO Series)	McCluskey	072791586X	9780727915863	2001
Strabismus (FCO Series)	Billson	0727915622	9780727915627	2003
The Eye in Clinical Practice, 2nd edition	Frith	0632058951	9780632058952	2001
Uveitis (FCO Series)	Lightman	072791202X	9780727912022	1998

## JOURNALS

### Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica

The Ophthalmological Journal of the Nordic Countries

Published on behalf of the Institution Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica

Edited by: Einar Stefánsson

Bimonthly • 1395-3907 • 1600-0420

### Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology

Published on behalf of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Ophthalmologists

Edited by: Charles N.J. McGhee

9 issues pa • 1442-6404 • 1442-9071

### Clinical and Experimental Optometry

The official journal of Optometrists Association Australia, the New Zealand Association of Optometrists and the Hong Kong Society of Professional Optometrists

Edited by: H. Barry Collin

Bimonthly • 0816-4622 • 1444-0938

### Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics

The Journal of the College of Optometrists

Edited by: Christine Dickinson

Bimonthly • 0275-5408 • 1475-1313

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Essential Neonatal Medicine

FOURTH EDITION

**Malcolm Levene; David Tudehope; Sunil Sinha**  
Leeds General Infirmary, Leeds, UK; Mater Mothers' Hospital, Brisbane, Australia; James Cook University Hospital, Middlesbrough, UK

- An essential text for neonatal nurses and trainees in Pediatrics
- Focussed on core knowledge
- Authoritative author team from the UK and Australia
- Updated throughout to reflect the latest issues and management guidelines

Oct 2007 • PB • 368 pages  
1405157100 • 9781405157100 • Previous Edition: 0632051639

### Evidence-based Pediatric and Adolescent Diabetes



**Jeremy Allgrove; Peter Swift; Stephen Greene**  
Royal London Hospital, UK; Leicester Royal Infirmary, UK; University of Dundee, UK

- Unique content, discussing the best evidence for management of children and adolescents with diabetes
- Covers Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes
- Addresses issues exclusively concerned with these age groups
- Includes latest international guidelines
- Brings together an international group of paediatric diabetologists experienced in evidence-based practice

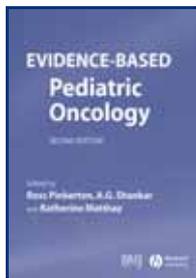
Sep 2007 • HB • 500 pages  
1405152923 • 9781405152923

### Evidence-based Pediatric Oncology

SECOND EDITION

**Ross Pinkerton; AG Shankar; Katherine Matthay**  
Mater Children's Hospital, Australia; The Middlesex Hospital, UK; University of California, USA

- Established as the most authoritative review of trials in pediatric oncology
- Includes systematic reviews and commentaries by the world's leading experts
- Thoroughly revised, now includes all the latest reviews on solid tumours and leukemia treatments
- Provides systematic reviews with recommendations for optimum treatments for childhood cancer
- Covers all tumour types occurring in children and young adults



Mar 2007 • HB • 384 pages  
1405142685 • 9781405142687 • Previous Edition: 0727914405

### Managing Your Patients' Data in the Neonatal and Pediatric ICU

**Joseph Schulman**  
The New York Presbyterian Hospital, USA

- Shows exactly how to get your patient data into a manageable format and use it
- Improves treatments and time - and cost-effectiveness
- Includes relevant point-of-care downloadable software application on CD-ROM - putting the information straight into practice!
- Tailored to the neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) and pediatrics team
- Transferable to other healthcare settings



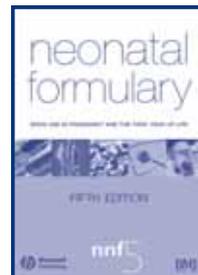
Aug 2006 • PB • 376 pages  
02727918702 • 97802727918703

### Neonatal Formulary Drug Use in Pregnancy and the First Year of Life

FIFTH EDITION

**Northern Neonatal Network, UK**

- A new edition of this unique formulary for babies and pregnant women
- Already established as a national reference of neonatal therapeutics
- Continuously updated via its own website
- Includes 20 new drug monographs, many relevant to tropical diseases
- Features a drug per page, including invaluable information on dose sizes and administration for babies
- Provides evidence from relevant RCTs and systematic reviews from the Cochrane database and UK NHS guidelines



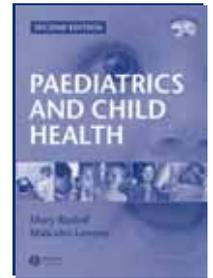
Oct 2006 • PB • 320 pages  
140514517X • 9781405145176 • Previous Edition: 0727917382

### Paediatrics and Child Health

SECOND EDITION

**Mary Rudolf; Malcolm Levene**  
University of Leeds, Leeds, UK; Leeds General Infirmary, Leeds, UK

- The definitive guide to Paediatrics and Child Health - completely revised and updated
- Symptoms-based approach for all major systems and common complaints, covering development of child from newborn to adolescent
- Full colour throughout including photographs, line drawings and colour coded sections for ease of navigation
- Self-assessment is included in the form of MCQs
- Includes a free CD containing narrated video clips of child examination techniques, with many useful hints and tips



Mar 2006 • PB • 432 pages  
1405126612 • 9781405126618 • Previous Edition: 086542957X

### Pediatric Solid Organ Transplantation

SECOND EDITION

**Richard Fine; Steven Webber; William Harmon; Deidre Kelly; Kim Olthoff**  
SUNY at Stony Brook, NY, USA; Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh, USA; Boston Children's Hospital, USA; Birmingham Children's Hospital, UK; University of Pennsylvania, USA

- An essential text for all those working or teaching in pediatric transplantation
- Comprehensive reference source covering all aspects of pediatric solid organ transplantation in one volume
- Sections cover basic science, in addition to organ-specific transplantations
- Written by an international team of expert contributors



Nov 2006 • HB • 416 pages  
1405124075 • 9781405124072 • Previous Edition: 8716122739

### Cardiac Catheterization in Congenital Heart Disease

**Charles Mullins**

Please see page 41 for further information

Dec 2005 • HB • 992 pages  
1405122005 • 9781405122009

## ECGs in the Child and Adolescent

H.C. Lue

Please see page 37 for further information

Oct 2006 • HB • 104 pages  
1405158999 • 9781405158992

## Great Ormond Street Colour Handbook of Paediatrics and Child Health



Stephan Strobel, Lewis Spitz; Magdi El Habbal

Mar 2006 • PB • 576 pages  
1874545278 • 9781874545279

## Neonatology at a Glance

Tim Lissauer; Avery Fanaroff

Please see page 8 for further information

Apr 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
0632055979 • 9780632055975

## Pediatric Hematology

THIRD EDITION

Robert Arceci, Ian Hann; Owen Smith

Please see page 61 for further information

Sep 2006 • HB • 848 pages  
1405134003 • 9781405134002

## Practical Endocrinology and Diabetes in Children

SECOND EDITION

Joseph Raine, Malcolm Donaldson, John Gregory, Martin Savage; Raymond Hintz

Please see page 51 for further information

Jan 2006 • HB • 256 pages  
1405122331 • 9781405122337

## Practical Pediatric Gastrointestinal Endoscopy

George Gershman; Marvin Ament

Please see page 57 for further information

Nov 2006 • HB • 208 pages  
1405131934 • 9781405131933

## Pediatric Heart Disease: A Practical Guide

Piers Daubeny, Steven Webber, Michael Gatzoulis; Koichiro Niwa

Please see page 39 for further information

Feb 2007 • HB • 352 pages  
0727918613 • 9780727918611

## CURRENT TITLES

### Advanced Paediatric Life Support: The Practical Approach



FOURTH EDITION

Advanced Life Support Group

- Internationally acclaimed text for saving children's lives
- Covers the full advanced paediatric life support course, with the core sections for the abbreviated one-day course clearly picked out
- Provides updated material through the ALSG website: [www.alsg.org.uk](http://www.alsg.org.uk)
- BestBETs and other evidence-based references included throughout
- Ringbinder allows for local customization

Dec 2004 • Ringbinder • 416 pages  
0727918478 • 9780727918475

### Cancer and the Adolescent



SECOND EDITION

Tim Eden; Ronald Barr; Archie Bleyer; Myrna Whiteson

- Addresses lifestyle issues for a crossover group of patients with serious disease
- Also includes authoritative chapters on management of the conditions affecting this age group
- High profile, international authorship
- In association with the Teenage Cancer Trust

Jul 2005 • PB • 304 pages  
0727918109 • 9780727918109

### Clinical Problems in Pediatric Urology

Prasad Godbole; John Gearhart; Duncan Wilcox

- An effective problem-solving approach with typical cases
- A world-wide author team offers evidence-based information
- All problems are representative of those actually encountered in clinical practice
- This depth of coverage will fill a void in many training programs

Nov 2005 • HB • 248 pages  
1405127163 • 9781405127165

### Evaluating the Processes of Neonatal Intensive Care



Thinking Upstream to Improve Downstream Outcomes

Joseph Schulman

- Practical "how to" book on evaluation and quality improvement
- Written by a neonatologist with an understanding of the needs of those in the specialty
- Based on sound outcomes research

Aug 2004 • PB • 160 pages  
0727918338 • 9780727918338

### Evidence-based Pediatrics and Child Health



SECOND EDITION

Virginia Moyer; Elizabeth Elliott

- A ground-breaking new text on pediatrics and child care management, using evidence-based approach
- Covers all the major childhood conditions and contains the features of both a handbook and a reference text
- Combines both advice on management and how best to practice evidence-based medicine with reviews of all the available evidence in a specific area
- Provides the best, most current evidence combined with special circumstances of individual patients

May 2004 • HB • 544 pages  
0727917463 • 9780727917461

### Paediatric Handbook

SEVENTH EDITION

Georgia Paxton; Jane Munro; Dominic Wilkinson

- Clear illustrations and diagnostic and management algorithms greatly enhance the at a glance accessibility of the information
- New, dedicated website providing photographs and video of symptoms referred to in the book
- Paediatric Pharmacopoeia
- Emphasis on modern, community-based approach to the management of children's problems
- Strong emphasis on practical management by the doctor of first contact

Jul 2005 • PB • 704 pages  
086793431X • 9780867934311

## Pre-Hospital Paediatric Life Support: The Practical Approach



SECOND EDITION

### Advanced Life Support Group

- A comprehensive and authoritative guide for all those responsible for the pre-hospital emergency care of children and infants
- New, easy-to-handle A5 ringbinder
- Additional quick-to-follow algorithms at the scene procedures
- Based upon the protocols that ensure a smooth transfer from pre-hospital to hospital care
- Complements the best-selling *Advanced Paediatric Life Support*

Apr 2005 • Ringbinder • 240 pages  
0727918524 • 9780727918529

## Textbook of Pediatric Dermatology

SECOND EDITION

John Harper, Arnold Oranje; Neil Prose

Please see page 49 for further information

Oct 2005 • HB • 2272 pages  
1405110465 • 9781405110464

## Brook's Clinical Pediatric Endocrinology

FIFTH EDITION

Charles Brook, Peter Clayton; Rosalind Brown

Please see page 51 for further information

Sep 2005 • HB • 608 pages  
1405126558 • 9781405126557

## Pediatric ECG Interpretation: An Illustrative Guide

Barbara Deal; Christopher Johnsrude; Scott Buck

Please see page 43 for further information

Jun 2004 • PB • 272 pages  
1405117303 • 9781405117302

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
<b>International Child Health Care: A Practical Manual for Hospitals Worldwide</b>	Child Advocacy International	0727914766	9780727914767	2001
<b>Managing Children with Psychiatric Problems, 2nd edition</b>	Garralda	0727915673	9780727915672	2003
<b>Paediatric Intensive Care</b>	Duncan	0727910736	9780727910738	1998
<b>Pocket Emergency Paediatric Care</b>	Ahmad	0727917013	9780727917010	2002
<b>Practical Child Psychiatry: The Clinician's Guide</b>	Taylor	0727915932	9780727915931	2003
<b>Practising Evidence-Based Child Health</b>	Meates	1857754107	9781857754100	2000
<b>Prevention &amp; Control of Pain in Children</b>	Royal College of Paediatricians	0727911783	9780727911780	1997
<b>Questions in Paediatrics: A Self Assessment Programme</b>	OCB Media	072791393X	9780727913937	2000
<b>Resuscitation of Babies at Birth</b>	Royal College of Paediatricians	0727911791	9780727911797	1997
<b>The Natural and Modified History of Congenital Heart Disease</b>	Freedom	1405103604	9781405103602	2003

## JOURNALS

**Acta Pædiatrica**

Published on behalf of a not-for-profit foundation of Swedish paediatricians and governed by a board of trustees elected by the foundation

Edited by: **Hugo Lagercrantz**

Monthly • 0803-5253 • 1651-2227

**AWHONN Lifelines**

Published on behalf of AWHONN

Edited by: **Anne Katz**

Bimonthly • 1091-5923 • 1552-6356

**Child: Care, Health and Development**

Official journal of BACCH, Swiss Paediatric Society and ESSOP

Edited by: **Stuart Logan**

Bimonthly • 0305-1862 • 1365-2214

**International Journal of Paediatric Dentistry**

The Official Journal of the British Society of Paediatric Dentistry and the International Association of Paediatric Dentistry

Edited by: **Göran Dahllöf**

Bimonthly • 0960-7439 • 1365-263X

**Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health**

Official Journal of the Paediatrics and Child Health Division (The Royal Australasian College of Physicians) in association with the Perinatal Society of Australia and New Zealand, the Paediatric Research Society of Australia and New Zealand and the Australasian Association of Paediatric Surgeons

Edited by: **Frank Oberklaid**

Monthly • 1034-4810 • 1440-1754

**Journal for Specialists in Pediatric Nursing**

Edited by: **Roxie L. Foster**

Quarterly • 1539-0136 • 1744-6155

**Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology**

Affiliated to the Society for Pediatric and Perinatal Epidemiologic Research

Edited by: **J. Golding** and **T.J. Peters**

Bimonthly • 0269-5022 • 1365-3016

**Pediatric Allergy and Immunology**

Official Publication of the Section on Pediatrics of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (EAACI)

Edited by: **John Warner**

8 issues pa • 0905-6157 • 1399-3038

**Pediatric Anesthesia**

Edited by: **E Sumner**

Monthly • 1155-5645 • 1460-9592

**Pediatric Dermatology**

Published on behalf of the Society for Pediatric Dermatology, The European Society for Pediatric Dermatology, the International Society of Pediatric Dermatology, the Dutch/Belgian Pediatric Dermatology Society, the Latin American Pediatric Dermatology Society and the Spanish Society of Pediatric Dermatology

Edited by: **Nancy B. Esterly**

Bimonthly • 0736-8046 • 1525-1470

**Pediatric Diabetes**

Official publication of ISPAD (International Society for Pediatric and Adolescent Diabetes)

Edited by: **Mark A. Sperling**

Bimonthly • 1399-543X • 1399-5448

**Pediatric Transplantation**

The official publication of the International Pediatric Transplant Association

Edited by: **Richard N. Fine**

8 issues pa • 1397-3142 • 1399-3046

**Pediatrics International**

Official English Journal of the Japan Pediatric Society

Edited by: **Yukishige Yanagawa**

Bimonthly • 1328-8067 • 1442-200X

## CURRENT TITLES

### Evaluating Pharmaceuticals for Health Policy and Reimbursement

Nick Freemantle; Suzanne Hill

- Links the evaluation of pharmaceuticals with health economics and health policy
- Written in collaboration with the World Health Organization
- Provides a review of practices internationally
- Respected international authorship

Jul 2004 • PB • 280 pages  
0727917846 • 9780727917843



### Neonatal Formulary Drug Use in Pregnancy and the First Year of Life

FIFTH EDITION

Northern Neonatal Network, UK

Please see page 72 for further information

Oct 2006 • PB • 320 pages  
140514517X • 9781405145176



### Symptoms in the Pharmacy

FIFTH EDITION

Alison Blenkinsopp; Paul Paxton; John Blenkinsopp

- This edition presents a guide to the management of common symptoms seen in the pharmacy, with advice from an author team that includes both pharmacists and GPs
- Provides the pharmacist with the appropriate techniques for gathering information to meet the needs of patient safety in a way that is acceptable to the public
- Includes case studies and comments from the pharmacist's and doctor's perspective
- Has been fully revised to reflect the latest 'prescription only medicine' to 'pharmacy medicine' switches, changes in medicine use, cautions and contraindications

Mar 2005 • PB • 368 pages  
1405122226 • 9781405122221

### The Textbook of Pharmaceutical Medicine

FIFTH EDITION

John Griffin; John O'Grady

- New edition of successful standard reference book for the pharmaceutical industry and pharmaceutical physicians
- Coursebook for the Diploma in Pharmaceutical Medicine
- Fully updated, with new authors
- Greater coverage of good clinical practice and safety
- New chapters on regulation of medical devices in Europe and regulation of therapeutic products in Australia

Dec 2005 • HB • 880 pages  
0727918400 • 9780727918406



### Hugo and Russell's Pharmaceutical Microbiology

SEVENTH EDITION

Stephen Denyer; Norman Hodges; Sean Gorman

Please see page 64 for further information

Jun 2004 • PB • 496 pages  
0632064676 • 9780632064670

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
Instant Drug Index	Aloisi	0632047062	9780632047062 2002
Pharmacology of the Critically Ill	Park	0727912216	9780727912213 2001
Regulation of Medical Products	O'Grady	0727917803	9780727917805 2003

## JOURNALS

### Autonomic and Autacoid Pharmacology

Edited by: William R. Ford and Kenneth J. Broadley

Quarterly • 1474-8665 • 1474-8673

### Acta Pharmacologica Sinica

Official journal of the Chinese Pharmacological Society and Shanghai Institute of Materia Medica, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Edited by: Kai-xian Chen

Monthly • 1671-4083 • 1745-7254

### Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology

Distributed on behalf of the Nordic Pharmacological Society

Edited by: Kim Brøsen

Monthly • 1742-7835 • 1742-7843

### British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology

The Journal of The British Pharmacological Society

Edited by: N.S. Baber, E.J. Begg, M.S. Lennard, L.D. Lewis and J.M. Ritter

Monthly • 0306-5251 • 1365-2125

### Cardiovascular Drug Reviews

Edited by: Alexander Scriabine and Barbara Botti

Quarterly • 0897-5957 • 1527-3466

### Chemical Biology & Drug Design

Edited by: Tomi K. Sawyer

Monthly • 1747-0277 • 1747-0285

### Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology

Endorsed by the High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia (HBPRCA) and the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists and Toxicologists (ASCEPT)

Edited by: Warwick P. Anderson

Monthly • 0305-1870 • 1440-1681

### Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology

Published on behalf of the Société Française de Pharmacologie and the Federation of the European Pharmacological Societies (EPHAR)

Edited by: Pascal Bousquet and Faiez Zannad

Bimonthly • 0767-3981 • 1472-8206

### Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics

Edited by: A. Li Wan Po and M.J. Kendall

Bimonthly • 0269-4727 • 1365-2710

### Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics

Official journal of the American Academy of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, the American College of Veterinary Clinical Pharmacology, the Association for Veterinary Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics (UK), the European Association for Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology, and the Chapter of Veterinary Pharmacology of the Australian College of Veterinary Scientists

Edited by: Jim E. Riviere and Johanna Fink-Gremmels

Bimonthly • 0140-7783 • 1365-2885

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

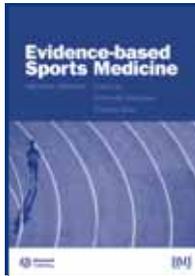
### Evidence-based Sports Medicine

SECOND EDITION

Edited by **Domnhall MacAuley;**  
**Thomas Best**

University of Ulster, UK; The Ohio State University, USA

- A unique reference book on the optimum management of sports related conditions
- Includes reviews published on numerous new topics since the first edition
- Updated to take into account new evidence-based on systematic reviews and controlled trials
- Fully revised methodology section reflects changes in technique and application
- Includes more MCQs and essay questions and is supported by free access website [www.evidbasedsportsmedicine.com](http://www.evidbasedsportsmedicine.com)



**BMJ**  
Books

Mar 2007 • HB • 704 pages  
1405132981 • 9781405132985 • Previous Edition: 0727915843

### Rowing

**Niels H. Secher; Stefanos Volianitis**

University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark; Brunel University, Middlesex, UK

- An authoritative overview of the medical and scientific principles and practical aspects of training rowers
- Provides comprehensive information in an easily digestible manner
- Covers characteristics of rowing including important concepts in morphology, biomechanics, technique, physiology, psychology, training and nutrition
- An IOC Medical Commission publication



May 2007 • PB • 160 pages  
1405153733 • 9781405153737

### Tendinopathy in Athletes

**Savio L-Y. Woo; Per A.F.H. Renstrom;**  
**Steven P. Arnoczky**

University of Pittsburgh, PA, USA; Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden; Michigan State University, MI, USA

- A comprehensive resource of the current knowledge regarding the basic science and clinical aspects of tendinopathy
- Provides a state of the art update on the epidemiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of this debilitating problem
- Presents exciting new research exploring potential mechanical and molecular mechanisms in the etiology of tendinopathy
- Includes chapters on innovative new treatment modalities
- Each chapter presents insightful suggestions as to potential future areas of research in "what we need to know" sections
- A "must have" text for any student, researcher, or clinician interested in tendinopathy



Mar 2007 • HB • 288 pages  
1405156708 • 9781405156707

### The Olympic Textbook of Medicine in Sport

**Martin P. Schweltnus**

University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa

- An up-to-date, state of the art presentation of the medical aspects of conditioning, injury prevention, and competition
- Content is presented in a clear style and format
- Provides invaluable guidance for all medical doctors and other health personnel who serve athletes and sports teams
- Covers key topics in sections: Training and Preparation; Medical Aspects; Cardiology; Pulmonology; Endocrinology / Metabolism; Dermatology; Haematology, Immunology, and Infectious Diseases



Sept 2007 • HB • 600 pages  
1405156376 • 9781405156370

### The Olympic Textbook of Science in Sport

**Ronald J. Maughan**

Loughborough University, Loughborough, UK

- Provides an up-to-date, state of the art presentation of the scientific aspects of conditioning, injury prevention, and competition
- Content is presented in a clear style and format
- Provides invaluable guidance for all medical doctors and other health personnel who serve athletes and sports teams
- Covers key topics in eleven sections: Physiology; Biochemistry; Nutrition; Anthropometry; Immunology; Cell Biology; Biomechanics, Engineering, and Ergonomics; Psychology; Limitation to Performance; Special Populations; Exercise and Health



Sept 2007 • HB • 600 pages  
1405156384 • 9781405156387

### The Young Athlete

**Helge Hebestreit; Oded Bar-Or**

Universitäts-Kinderlinik, Würzburg, Germany; McMaster University, Ontario, Canada

- An essential text that defines the medical and scientific aspects of the child and adolescent athlete
- Meets the need for a responsible approach to the developing athlete
- Covers key concepts in six sections: Growth, Maturation, and Physical Performance; Conditioning; Injuries; Non-orthopaedic Health Concerns; Psychosocial Issues; Disease and the Young Athlete



Jun 2007 • HB • 600 pages  
1405156473 • 9781405156479

## CURRENT TITLES

### ABC of Sports and Exercise Medicine

**BMJ**  
Books

THIRD EDITION

**Gregory P. Whyte, Mark Harries; Clyde Williams**

- Overview of the expanding and fast moving field of sports medicine
- New chapters include treatment at pitch side, exercise induced asthma, overtraining syndrome and performance in a polluted environment
- Details information on the benefits of exercise and fitness, including exercise for children, women and those with disabilities
- Further topics include drug misuse in sport, fitness for older people, nature, prevention and management of sports injury, and sports and exercise psychology

Jul 2005 • PB • 136 pages  
0727918133 • 9780727918130

### Essential Sports Medicine

Edited by **Richard Higgins; Peter Brukner; Bryan English**

- Essential textbook for those studying sporting injuries and their treatment
- Up-to-date content aimed at students rather than specialists
- Clear and concise biomechanical introduction to sporting injuries and treatment
- Includes high quality, functional anatomical diagrams
- Contributing authors who are recognised worldwide as experts in this field
- Multi-disciplinary approach
- Takes both a regional and sports-specific approach to sporting injuries

Nov 2005 • PB • 160 pages  
140511438X • 9781405114387

## Physiology at a Glance

Jeremy Ward; Robert Clarke; Roger Linden

- A concise introduction, applicable to all introductory physiology courses
- Presents key facts and information using easily remembered diagrams to illustrate vital points
- Follows a systems-based approach
- Covers the core components in physiology in a visual, double-page spread format to aid recall of knowledge

Mar 2005 • HB • 136 pages  
1405113286 • 9781405113281

## Swimming

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Joel M. Stager; David A. Tanner

- IOC Medical Commission publication
- Practical and informative
- Provides current sports knowledge relevant to coaching swimmers at club, county or national level
- Covers characteristics of swimming including important concepts in propulsion, functional anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, biomechanics and psychology
- Endorsed by the Federation Internationale de Natation Amateur (FINA)

Sep 2004 • PB • 160 pages  
0632059141 • 9780632059140



## The Endocrine System in Sports and Exercise



Edited by W.J. Kraemer; A.D. Rogol

- Essential reference and valuable new addition in the IOC Medical Commission Encyclopaedia Sports Medicine series
- Provides comprehensive and logical look at principles and mechanisms of endocrinology
- Looks at growth hormone factors involved in exercise and the endocrinology of sport competition
- Considers doping control and exercise stress
- Expert and international authorship

Jul 2005 • HB • 648 pages  
1405130172 • 9781405130172

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
Alpine Skiing	Leach	063203033X 9780632030330	1994
Basketball	McKeag	0632059125 9780632059126	2003
Benefits and Hazards of Exercise	MacAuley	072791412X 9780727914125	1999
Clinical Practice of Sports Injury Prevention and Care	Renstrom	0632037857 9780632037858	1994
Drugs In Sport: The Pressure To Perform	BMA Board of Science	0727916068 9780727916068	2002
Endurance in Sport, 2nd edition	Shephard	0632053488 9780632053483	2000
Football (Soccer)	Ekblom	0632033282 9780632033287	1994
Nutrition in Sport	Maughan	0632050942 9780632050949	2000
Rehabilitation of Sports Injuries: Scientific Basis	Frontera	0632058137 9780632058136	2002
Road Cycling	Gregor	086542912X 9780865429123	2000
Running	Hawley	0632053917 9780632053919	2000
Sailing and Science	Bangsbo	8716123506 9788716123503	2001
Science and Medicine in Sport, 2nd edition	Bloomfield	0867933216 9780867933215	1995
Sports Injuries: Basic Principles of Prevention and Care	Renstrom	0632033312 9780632033317	1993
Sports Medicine Handbook	Hackney	0727910310 9780727910318	1999
Sports Nutrition	Maughan	0632058145 9780632058143	2002
Strength Training for Sport	Kraemer	0632055685 9780632055685	2001
Tennis	Renstrom	0632050349 9780632050345	2002
Textbook of Sports Medicine	Kjaer	0632065095 9780632065097	2002
The Child and Adolescent Athlete	Bar Or	0865429049 9780865429048	1995
The Olympic Book of Sports Medicine	Dirix	0632019638 9780632019632	1988
Volleyball	Reeser	0632059133 9780632059133	2003
Women in Sport	Drinkwater	0632050845 9780632050840	2000

## JOURNALS

### Acta Physiologica

Official Journal of the Federation of European Physiological Societies (FEPS)

Edited by: J. Henriksson

Monthly • 1748-1708 • 1748-1716

### Clinical Physiology and Functional Imaging

Published on behalf of the Scandinavian Society of Clinical Physiology and Nuclear Medicine

Edited by: Per Wollmer

Bimonthly • 1475-0961 • 1475-097X

### Experimental Physiology

Published on behalf of the Physiological Society

Edited by: John Coote

Bimonthly • 0958-0670 • 1469-445X

### The Journal of Physiology

Published on behalf of the Physiological Society

Edited by: William A. Large

24 issues pa • 0022-3751 • 1469-7793

### Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports

Edited by: Michael Kjaer

Bimonthly • 0905-7188 • 1600-0838

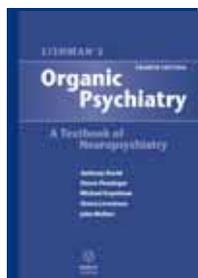
## NEW &amp; FORTHCOMING TITLES

Lishman's Organic Psychiatry:  
A Textbook of Neuropsychiatry

FOURTH EDITION

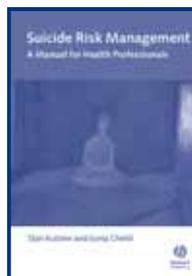
**Anthony David; Simon Fleming; Michael Kopelman; Simon Lovestone; John Mellers**

Kings College Hospital London, UK; The Maudsley Hospital, UK; St. Thomas's Hospital, UK; Institute of Psychiatry, UK; The Maudsley Hospital, UK



- New edition of this well established single-author textbook
- Extensively revised by a team of five authors, yet maintains the 'feel' of the original single-author book
- Comprehensive review of cognitive and behavioral consequences and the impact of clinical practice
- Emphasised and updated existing case studies to illustrate clinical practice

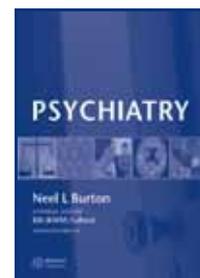
Jun 2007 • HB • 1048 pages  
1405118601 • 9781405118606 • Previous Edition: 0865428204

Suicide Risk Management: A  
Manual for Health Professionals**Stan Kutcher; Sonia Chehil**  
Both at Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, Canada

- A practical guide providing tools to recognize, assess, and manage the suicidal or potentially suicidal patient
- Presents important information regarding the epidemiology, risk factors and associated aspects of suicide
- Introduces the Tool for Assessment of Suicide Risk (TASR) and provides instruction on how to use it appropriately in the clinic
- Features a continued self study program to assess clinical evaluation skills
- Bulleted lists, tables and flowcharts to aid the complex assessment of the risk of suicide
- Contains a summary card at the back of the book providing a quick guide to assessment

Aug 2006 • PB • 144 pages  
1405153695 • 9781405153690

## Psychiatry

**Neel Burton**  
The Warneford Hospital, Oxford, UK

- Exciting new textbook bringing psychiatry alive!
- Places core psychiatric conditions in a contemporary context for medical students
- Case studies and self-assessment questions challenge the reader to explore the subject
- Psychiatric conditions enriched by references from films, books and art
- Full colour presentation supports the author's panoramic approach

May 2006 • PB • 192 pages  
1405136529 • 9781405136525

## CURRENT TITLES

## BLACKWELL'S NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY ACCESS SERIES

- Designed to simplify diagnosis
- Frequent use of boxes, key points and illustrative cases
- Includes unique Diagnosis Tables, created specifically for the series
- Identifies key clinical questions and specifies what they can reveal
- Adds a 'deductive' approach to diagnosis (in addition to the current 'inductive' approach)
- Explains 'co-management' strategies involving other specialties (horizontal) and family practitioners (vertical)

## Adult Neurology

SECOND EDITION

Edited by **Jody Corey-Bloom**

- Organised into three sections: examination, presentations and diseases
- The chapters deal with the major diagnostic issues for the conditions
- Each condition is described in the context of neurological disease as a whole

Sep 2005 • HB • 456 pages  
1405117664 • 9781405117661

Child and Adolescent  
Neurology

SECOND EDITION

Edited by **Ronald B. David**

- Simplifies the art of diagnosis in pediatric neurology
- "Pearls and Perils" boxes alert you to best practice and potential problems
- "Consider Consultation When..." boxes advise on when to bring in a specialist

Sep 2005 • HB • 664 pages  
1405117672 • 9781405117678

## Adult Psychiatry

SECOND EDITION

Edited by **Eugene H. Rubin; Charles F. Zorumski**

- Three sections address tools for diagnosis, diseases and disorders, and common problems
- Identifies discriminating features for diagnostic clarity
- Editors are based at Washington University - a major center of excellence in psychiatry

Sep 2005 • HB • 512 pages  
1405117699 • 9781405117692

Child and Adolescent  
Psychiatry

SECOND EDITION

Edited by **Sandra B. Sexson**

- Identifies the psychiatric conditions largely associated with children and adolescents
- Conveys the collected wisdom of recognized experts
- Indicates when to consult a specialist

Sep 2005 • HB • 416 pages  
1405117680 • 9781405117685

## Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

FOURTH EDITION

Edited by **Michael Rutter; Eric Taylor**

- Integrates empirical findings with clinical experience and practice
- Expanded to cover trans-cultural issues, organisation of services, audit and economic issues
- Includes coverage of MRI and genetics
- "...the best book of its kind." *Journal of Child Psychiatry*
- "It is impossible to find fault with it." *JAMA*

Jul 2005 • PB • 1224 pages  
0865428808 • 9780865428805

### BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
<b>Drugs and Addictive Behaviour, 2nd edition</b>	Ghodes	0865428689	9780865428683	1995
<b>Managing Children with Psychiatric Problems, 2nd edition</b>	Garralda	0727915673	9780727915672	2003
<b>Practical Child Psychiatry: The Clinician's Guide</b>	Taylor	0727915932	9780727915931	2003
<b>Practising Evidence-based Mental Health</b>	Geddes	1857754158	9781857754155	1999
<b>Principles of Social Psychiatry</b>	Bhugra	0632033363	9780632033362	1993
<b>Schizophrenia, 2nd edition</b>	Hirsch	0632063882	9780632063888	2003

### JOURNALS

#### Acta Neuropsychiatrica

Edited by: **Gin S. Mahli**

Bimonthly • 0924-2708 • 1601-5215

#### Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica

Edited by: **Povl Munk-Jørgensen**

Monthly • 0001-690X • 1600-0447

#### Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry

Official Journal of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists

Edited by: **Peter Joyce**

Monthly • 0004-8674 • 1440-1614

#### Australasian Psychiatry

Bulletin of The Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists

Published on behalf of The Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists

Edited by: **Garry Walter**

Quarterly • 1039-8562 • 1440-1665

#### Bipolar Disorders

An International Journal of Psychiatry and Neurosciences

The Official Journal of The International Society for Bipolar Disorders

Edited by: **Samuel Gershon** and **K.N. Roy Chengappa**

8 issues pa • 1398-5647 • 1399-5618

#### Child and Adolescent Mental Health

Published on behalf of the Association for Child and Adolescent Mental Health

Edited by: **Panos Vostanis, Paul Stallard** and **Jacqueline Barnes**

Quarterly • 1475-357X • 1475-3588

#### Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing

Official Publication of the Association of Child Psychiatric Nursing (ACAPN) Division of the International Society of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurses (ISPN)

Edited by: **Elizabeth C. Poster**

Quarterly • 1073-6077 • 1744-6171

#### Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing

Edited by: **Dawn Freshwater**

Bimonthly • 1351-0126 • 1365-2850

#### Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences

Published on behalf of Folia Publishing Society

Edited by: **Saburo Takahashi**

Bimonthly • 1323-1316 • 1440-1819

#### The Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry

Published on behalf of the Association for Child and Adolescent Mental Health

Edited by: **Frank C. Verhulst**

Monthly • 0021-9630 • 1469-7610

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Essential Nuclear Medicine Physics

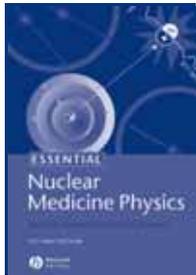
SECOND EDITION

Rachel A. Powsner;  
Edward R. Powsner

Boston University School of  
Medicine, Boston, USA; Eastside  
Nuclear Medicine, PC, USA

- Covers the basics of nuclear physics and the interactions of radiation and matter
- Presents difficult concepts clearly and concisely by simplifying complex language and defining new terminology
- Covers all essential topics including: instrumentation, SPECT, PET and PET/CT imaging, radiation biology, dosimetry, and safety
- New chapter on management of nuclear event casualties and new appendix with NRC rules and regulations
- Clarifies concepts with numerous illustrations

Aug 2006 • PB • 224 pages  
1405104848 • 9781405104845 • Previous Edition: 0632043148



### ABC of Emergency Radiology

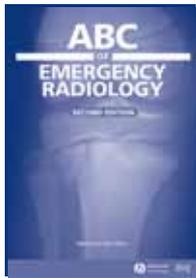
SECOND EDITION

Otto Chan

Formerly of the Royal London  
Hospital, London, UK

- Describes a systematic approach to assessing radiographs, instructing you on the appearances of radiological abnormalities and comparing these with normal radiographs
- Includes a new chapter on pediatrics and major trauma and the chapter covering skulls now includes examples of CT scans
- Each chapter covers a different part of the body and leads you through the anatomy, followed by the different types of view to request, the system of assessment itself, and catches to avoid
- Clear explanations, combined with over 400 radiographs and illustrations, provide a great source of examples that can be referred to in the heat of an emergency

Jan 2007 • PB • 144 pages  
0727915282 • 9780727915283 • Previous Edition: 0727908324



BMJ  
Books

### Clinical Gated Cardiac SPECT

SECOND EDITION

Guido Germano; Daniel S. Berman  
Both at UCLA School of Medicine; USA

Please see page 37 for further information

Sep 2006 • HB • 384 pages  
1405131551 • 9781405131551 • Previous Edition: 0879934328

### Cardiac CT, PET and MR

Vasken Dilsizian; Gerald M. Pohost

University of Maryland Medical Center, USA; University of  
Southern California School of Medicine, USA

Please see page 36 for further information

Apr 2006 • HB • 272 pages  
1405124474 • 9781405124478

## CURRENT TITLES

### Diagnostic Imaging

FIFTH EDITION

Peter Armstrong; Martin Wastie; Andrea Rockall

- Best-selling and highly respected publication
- Beautifully written, succinct and to the point - it contains everything a medical student or junior doctor needs to know
- Covers normal images as well as those for specific disorders to assist diagnosis
- Shows all imaging modalities used in a clinical context

Jun 2004 • PB • 480 pages  
1405102306 • 9781405102308

### Interactive Radiology Imagebank

Pradip R. Patel

- For use both as a stand-alone or companion to *Lecture Notes: Radiology*
- A great tool for honing and testing clinical diagnostic skills
- Easy to install; up and running in minutes
- 1,000 radiological images
- 400 case histories test the users diagnostic thinking
- 200 MCQs for use prior to a clinical exam. Users can choose to test themselves at basic, intermediate or advanced level
- Video clips show details of actual clinical procedures

Feb 2004 • CD  
1405101040 • 9781405101042

### Lecture Notes: Radiology

SECOND EDITION

Pradip R. Patel

- A new edition of a popular text from the Lecture Notes series
- The book focuses on imaging techniques, basic film interpretation, and specialised radiological investigations
- The content is organised by body systems and the descriptive text is opposite illustrative radiological photographs
- The new colour illustrations throughout help to clarify conditions and make radiological interpretation easier
- The chapter on the Skeletal System and Fractures has been expanded and divided into two: Skeletal System and Fractures & Casualty Radiology

Feb 2005 • PB • 320 pages  
1405120673 • 9781405120678

### The Hands-on Guide to Imaging

David Howlett; Brian Ayers

- Covers a wide spectrum of imaging modalities that junior doctors are likely to encounter and use on the wards in a systems-based approach
- Covers the role of imaging in diagnosing and managing a variety of common conditions
- Includes a section on how to get the best out of your local Radiology dept and how to prepare patients for imaging
- Written in a reader-friendly style with good use of bullet points and key facts

Jul 2004 • PB • 240 pages  
1405115513 • 9781405115513

### Cardiovascular Imaging

A Handbook for Clinical Practice

Jeroen J. Bax; Christopher M. Kraemer; Thomas H.  
Marwick; William Wijns

Please see page 47 for further information

Sep 2005 • HB • 312 pages  
1405131314 • 9781405131315

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN		Date
An Aid to Radiology for the MRCP	Ray	063204912X	9780632049127	2000
Interventional Radiology: A Multimedia Approach	Nosher	0632044047	9780632044047	2001
Rad Tech's Guide to Radiation Protection	Seeram	0865425809	9780865425804	2001

## JOURNALS

### Australasian Radiology

Official Journal of The Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Radiologists

Edited by: **Michael R. Sage**

Bimonthly • 0004-8461 • 1440-1673

### Clinical Physiology and Functional Imaging

Published on behalf of the Scandinavian Society of Clinical Physiology and Nuclear Medicine

Edited by: **Per Wollmer**

Bimonthly • 1475-0961 • 1475-097X

### Imaging Decisions MRI

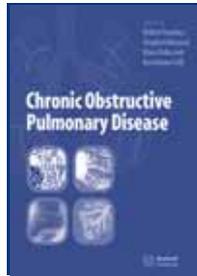
Edited by: **M. Oudkerk**

Quarterly • 1433-3317 • 1617-0830

## NEW &amp; FORTHCOMING TITLES

**Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: A Practical Guide to Management****Robert Stockley; Steve Rennard; Klaus Rabe; Bartolome Celli**

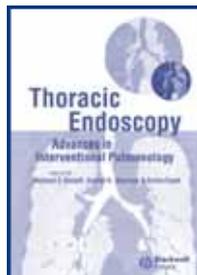
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham, UK; University of Nebraska Medical Center, USA; Leiden University Medical Centre, The Netherlands; St Elizabeth's Medical Centre, Boston, USA



- The only international clinical textbook for COPD – one of the top 5 causes of death and disability worldwide
- The only COPD textbook to include the latest national and international guidelines and the newer therapeutic agents in COPD treatment
- International team of contributors covers all aspects of COPD – from physiology and epidemiology to diagnosis and treatment
- Everything the busy physician needs to understand, diagnose and treat the COPD patient:
  - Structure and physiology of the respiratory system
  - Clinical considerations and allied conditions
  - Therapy (including current and developing treatments)
  - Diagnostic tests used in daily practice

Nov 2006 • HB • 888 pages  
1405122897 • 9781405122894**Thoracic Endoscopy: Advances in Interventional Pulmonology****Michael Simoff; Daniel Sterman; Armin Ernst**

Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, USA; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, USA; Beth-Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, USA



- The only comprehensive guide to the full range of new techniques and practice patterns for both experienced clinicians and students in this rapidly developing field
- First up-to-date reference covering the full range of new techniques and clinical practice in this rapidly-developing field
- Written by some of the world's leading practitioners and pioneers in the field
- Covers advanced diagnostic bronchoscopy, the latest interventional techniques, discussions of endobronchial lung reduction and gene therapy, and advanced topics complete with illustrative cases and photographic illustrations

Aug 2006 • HB • 376 pages  
1405122048 • 9781405122047**Lung Function: Physiology, Measurement and Application in Medicine**

SIXTH EDITION

**John Cotes; David Chinn; Martin Miller**

University of Newcastle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK; University of Sunderland, Sunderland, UK; University Hospital Birmingham, Birmingham, UK



- "the most authoritative book published on lung function ... the most comprehensive." Dr Robert Crapo, Salt Lake City, USA
- Offers a more contemporary text, completely rewritten, with user-friendly equations and more diagrams and more illustrations to aid understanding
- Presents the latest material on the treatment of lung function, including more on sleep-related disorders, a stronger clinical and practical bias, and additional treatment of new techniques and equipment
- Covers lung function assessment from first principles including methodology, reference values and interpretation

Mar 2006 • HB • 648 pages  
0632064935 • 9780632064939 • Previous Edition: 0632035269**Pulmonary Embolism**

SECOND EDITION

**Paul Stein**

St Joseph Mercy Oakland, USA

- Written by an internationally recognised and respected expert in the field
- Includes new data on the epidemiology; methods of diagnosis; preferred diagnostic pathways; new medications; and new recommendations for prophylaxis and treatment
- Blends clinical and basic information – valuable for the clinician treating patients
- Fully illustrated with complementary tables, organised logically for the reader

May 2007 • PB • 352 pages  
1405138076 • 9781405138079 • Previous Edition: 0632042230

## ALSO AVAILABLE

**Clinician's Desk Reference: Asthma**

J Douglas; Howard Zeitz

Aug 2006 • HB • 160 pages  
1840760826 • 9781840760828MANSON  
PUBLISHING**Colour Handbook of Respiratory Medicine**

Eric Alton; Ronald DuBios

Jul 2007 • HB  
1874545502 • 9781874545507Jul 2007 • PB  
1874545510 • 9781874545514MANSON  
PUBLISHING**Understanding Respiratory Medicine**

Martyn Partridge

Jul 2006 • PB • 128 pages  
1840760451 • 9781840760453MANSON  
PUBLISHING

## CURRENT TITLES

**Evidence-based Respiratory Medicine**

Peter Gibson

- First major evidence-based text in adult respiratory medicine
- Comprehensive, authoritative summary of the best treatments for the major respiratory diseases
- Compiled by specialists from the Cochrane Airways Management Group
- Easy-to-use format, with key clinical implications summarised in each chapter
- Kept up-to-date online at: [www.evidbasedrespiratorymed.com](http://www.evidbasedrespiratorymed.com)

Nov 2005 • HB • 608 pages  
072791605X • 9780727916051BMJ  
Books

## Sleep Medicine: A Guide to Sleep and its Disorders

SECOND EDITION

John Shneerson

- An essential, practical manual for treating patients with sleep disorders
- Sleep research is a growth research area in the West
- Revised and expanded sections on insomnia, excessive daytime sleepiness, and new drugs
- New information on medical complications of sleep apnoeas, guidance on investigations and treatments, and a major review of the recent breakthroughs in understanding narcolepsy

Jul 2005 • HB • 336 pages  
1405123931 • 9781405123938

### ALSO AVAILABLE

## Self-Assessment Colour Review of Respiratory Medicine

MANSON PUBLISHING

SECOND EDITION

Stephen Spiro; Richard Albert; David Fielding

Mar 2004 • PB • 192 pages  
184076046X • 9781840760460

### BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Critical Debates	Pearson	0632059729	9780632059720	2003
Clinical Respiratory Medicine (CD-ROM)	OCB Media	0727918087	9780727918086	2002
Crofton and Douglas's Respiratory Diseases, 5th edition	Seaton	0865428573	9780865428577	2000
Flexible Bronchoscopy, 2nd edition	Wang	0632045523	9780632045525	2003
Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation	Hill	087993459X	9780879934590	2001
Respiratory Management in Critical Care	Griffiths	0727917293	9780727917294	2003
Respiratory Measurement	Hedenstierna	0727912070	9780727912077	1998
Respiratory Support in Intensive Care, 2nd edition	Sykes	0727913794	9780727913791	1999

### JOURNALS

#### Allergy

European Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology

Published with the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology (EAACI)

Edited by: **J. Bousquet**

Monthly • 0105-4538 • 1398-9995

#### Clinical & Experimental Allergy

The Official Journal of the British Society for Allergy & Clinical Immunology

Edited by: **A.B. Kay** and **S.T. Holgate**

Monthly • 0954-7894 • 1365-2222

#### Pediatric Allergy and Immunology

Official Publication of the Section on Pediatrics of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (EAACI)

Edited by: **John Warner**

8 issues pa • 0905-6157 • 1399-3038

#### Respirology

Official journal of the Asian Pacific Society of Respirology

Edited by: **Philip J. Thompson**

Bimonthly • 1323-7799 • 1440-1843

#### Indoor Air

International Journal of Indoor Environment and Health

Published on behalf of the International Society of Indoor Air Quality and Climate

Edited by: **Jan Sundell**

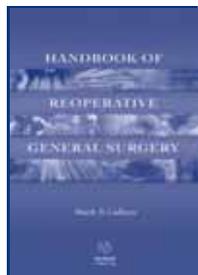
Bimonthly • 0905-6947 • 1600-0668

## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Handbook of Reoperative General Surgery

Mark Callery

- Offers a technical overview of one of surgery's greatest challenges – reoperation
- Emphasizes the complications of each disease as well as the actual reoperative procedures
- Organized primarily by body system and covers the spectrum of conditions faced by general surgeons today
- Offers a practical, instructive manual for house officers and surgical practitioners



Jul 2005 • PB • 264 pages  
1405104732 • 9781405104739

### Pediatric Solid Organ Transplantation

SECOND EDITION

Richard Fine; Steven Webber;  
William Harmon; Deidre Kelly; Kim Olthoff

SUNY at Stony Brook, NY, USA; Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh, USA; Boston Children's Hospital, USA; Birmingham Children's Hospital, UK; University of Pennsylvania, USA

- An essential text for all those working or teaching in pediatric transplantation
- Comprehensive reference source covering all aspects of pediatric solid organ transplantation in one volume
- Sections cover basic science, in addition to organ-specific transplantations
- Written by an international team of expert contributors

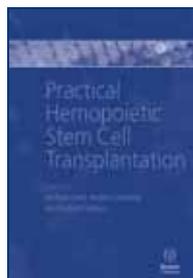


Nov 2006 • HB • 416 pages  
1405124075 • 9781405124072 • Previous Edition: 8716122739

### Practical Hemopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation

Andrew Cant; Angela Galloway; Graham Jackson  
Newcastle General Hospital, UK; Royal Victoria Infirmary, UK; Royal Victoria Infirmary, UK

- Designed as an essential, practical manual for all those working in the field of bone marrow and stem cell transplantation
- An essential reference for all major transplant units and for all members of the transplant team - including haematologists and oncologists
- Comprehensive yet practical guide to the total care of a transplant patient
- Format and design of the book to aid use as a practical manual



Dec 2006 • HB • 400 pages  
1405134011 • 9781405134019

### Surgery: Diagnosis and Management

FOURTH EDITION

Nigel Rawlinson;  
Derek Alderson

Both at Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol, UK

- A concise pocketbook designed for the busy house surgeon and final year medical student for use in the surgical care setting
- Part 1 introduces general surgical management and ward care
- Part 2 covers the principles of surgical practice.
- Part 3 deals with specific surgical conditions and includes concise description of each conditions, the steps to reaching a diagnosis and management



Apr 2007 • PB • 544 pages  
1405129212 • 9781405129213 • Previous Edition: 0865427186

## CURRENT TITLES

### Transfusion-Free Medicine and Surgery

Nicolas Jabbour

- Essential guide to the new field of transfusion-free medicine and surgery – written by leading experts in the field
- Provides the groundwork for developing a successful transfusion-free clinical program
- Includes all key issues related to blood products, blood transfusion and transfusion-free medicine and surgery
- Discusses controversial issues associated with this new and fast moving field
- Includes self-assessment questions to help the reader with their continuing professional education and development

Sep 2005 • HB • 320 pages  
1405121599 • 9781405121590

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date	
Bone and Joint Futures	Woolf	0727915487	9780727915481	2002
Key Notes on Plastic Surgery	Richards	0632056681	9780632056682	2002
Primer on Transplantation, 2nd edition	Norman	0966015010	9780966015010	2001
The Royal College of Surgeons of England: 200 Years of History at the Millenium	Lumley	0632053968	9780632053964	2000
Thomas' Hematopoietic Cell Transplantation, 3rd edition	Blume	1405112565	9781405112567	2003

# Surgical Specialities and Transplantation

## JOURNALS

### American Journal of Transplantation

Published on behalf of the American Society of Transplant Surgeons (ASTS) and the American Society of Transplantation (AST)

Edited by: **Philip F. Halloran**

Monthly • 1600-6135 • 1600-6143

### ANZ Journal of Surgery

Official Journal of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons

Edited by: **R.J.S. Thomas**

Monthly • 1445-1433 • 1445-2197

### Artificial Organs

Official Peer-Reviewed Journal of the International Federation for Artificial Organs (members of the Federation are: the American Society for Artificial Internal Organs, the European Society for Artificial Organs and the Japanese Society for Artificial Organs), the International Faculty for Artificial Organs, and the International Society for Rotary Blood Pumps.

Edited by: **Paul S. Malchesky**

Monthly • 0160-564X • 1525-1594

### Clinical Transplantation

Edited by: **John S. Najarian**

Bimonthly • 0902-0063 • 1399-0012

### Dermatologic Surgery

Published on behalf of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery, American College of Mohs Micrographic Surgery and Cutaneous Oncology, American College of Phlebology, and the International Society of Hair Restoration Surgery

Edited by: **William P. Coleman III**

Monthly • 1076-0512 • 1524-4725

### Pediatric Transplantation

The official publication of the International Pediatric Transplant Association

Edited by: **Richard N. Fine**

8 issues pa • 1397-3142 • 1399-3046

### Surgical Practice

Official Journal of the College of Surgeons of Hong Kong; the Hong Kong Neurosurgical Society; the Hong Kong Society for Coloproctology; the Hong Kong Society of Minimal Access Surgery; and the Hong Kong Urological Association

Edited by: **Paul B.S. Lai**

Quarterly • 1744-1625 • 1744-1633

### Transplant Infectious Disease

An official journal of the Transplantation Society

Edited by: **Robert H. Rubin, Hans H. Hirsch, Francisco M. Marty, Petra Reinke and Lesia K. Dropulic**

Quarterly • 1398-2273 • 1399-3062

### Transplant International

Published on behalf of the European Society for Organ Transplantation and the European Liver and Intestine Transplant Association

Edited by: **Ferdinand Mühlbacher and Thomas Wekerle**

Monthly • 0934-0874 • 1432-2277

### Xenotransplantation

The Official Journal of The International Xenotransplantation Association

Edited by: **David K.C. Cooper**

Bimonthly • 0908-665X • 1399-3089

### Wound Repair and Regeneration

The official journal of The Wound Healing Society, The European Tissue Repair Society, The Japanese Society for Wound Healing, and The Australian Wound Management Association

Edited by: **William J. Lindblad**

Bimonthly • 1067-1927 • 1524-475X

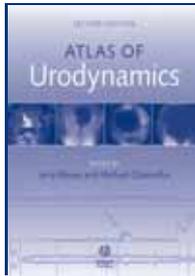
## NEW & FORTHCOMING TITLES

### Atlas of Urodynamics

SECOND EDITION

**Jerry Blavias; Michael Chancellor; Michael Verhaaren; Jeffrey Weiss**

Weill Medical College of Cornell University, USA; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, USA; Weill Medical College of Cornell University, USA; Weill Medical College of Cornell University, USA



- The only atlas available on this highly visual and diagrammatic subject
- Highly regarded author team
- Explains diagnostic, evaluation and treatment methods
- Part I details how to set up a urodynamic laboratory and discusses equipment and individual urodynamic techniques
- Part II illustrates neurologic conditions, looking at the special problems of the pediatric and geriatric patient

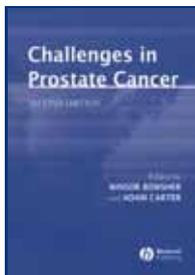
Apr 2007 • HB • 320 pages  
1405146257 • 9781405146258 • Previous Edition: 0683016407

### Challenges in Prostate Cancer

SECOND EDITION

**Winsor Bowsler; Adam Carter**

Formerly of St Joseph's Hospital, Newport, UK; Royal Gwent Hospital, UK



- A balanced view of the issues surrounding prostate cancer, a highly controversial topic
- Prostate cancer is a major and rising threat to men's health
- Contains collected review articles covering diagnosis and management
- Also covers issues such as the genetic basis of cancer, clinical economics and influence

Apr 2006 • HB • 296 pages  
1405107529 • 9781405107525 • Previous Edition: 0632054220

### Evidence-based Nephrology

**Donald Molony; Jonathan Craig**

University of Texas, Houston, USA; Children's Hospital at Westmead, Sydney Australia

- Unique new publication – this is the first evidence-based textbook of nephrology
- Edited by leading nephrologists worldwide
- Discusses management of all the renal diseases based on Cochrane reviews and major trials
- Will be regularly updated

Oct 2007 • HB • 600 pages  
1405139757 • 9781405139755

### Standard Practice in Sexual Medicine

**Hartmut Porst; Jacques Buvat**

Urology and Andrology Institute, Hamburg, Germany; Centre ETPARP, France



- The new international standard reference work for sexual medicine
- Written under the auspices of the International Society for Sexual Medicine, ([www.issm.info](http://www.issm.info)), the leading professional society in sexual medicine and founder of the most influential journal in the field, *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, published by Blackwell Publishing
- Comprehensive coverage of the full range of diagnostic and treatment options in all aspects of male and female sexual dysfunctions
- Provides information on recent progress in pharmacologic approaches, including the highly successful drug treatments for ED
- Useful for any part of the patient-clinician consultation, from gathering symptoms to diagnosis and treatment

Sep 2006 • HB • 416 pages  
1405157194 • 9781405157193



## CURRENT TITLES

### Advanced Urologic Surgery

THIRD EDITION

**Rudolph Hohenfellner; John Fitzpatrick; Jack McAninch**

- A stimulating operative atlas explaining the practical application of the latest techniques
- Step-by-step approach and easy to use: Organised in six sections by organ then sub-sections by graded operative procedure
- Over 800 clear operative line illustrations
- Edited by a distinguished team including, John Fitzpatrick, editor of *BJU International*

Dec 2005 • HB • 528 pages  
1405122137 • 9781405122139

### Clinical Problems in Pediatric Urology

**Prasad Godbole; John Gearhart; Duncan Wilcox**

- An effective problem-solving approach with typical cases
- A world-wide author team offers evidence-based information
- All problems are representative of those actually encountered in clinical practice
- This depth of coverage will fill a void in many training programs

Nov 2005 • HB • 248 pages  
1405127163 • 9781405127165

### Drug Treatment in Urology

**Ian Eardley; Peter Whelan; Roger Kirby; Anthony Schaeffer**

- An evidence-based, working guide to the rapidly growing list of available drugs
- Organized by type of disorder to help you find information quickly and easily
- Presents the most current new drugs as well as new uses for existing drugs
- With contributions from practitioners who have experience with the drugs they discuss and edited by a team of international experts

Dec 2005 • HB • 320 pages  
1405101210 • 9781405101219

## BACKLIST

Title	Authors	ISBN	Date
Erectile Dysfunction and Vascular Disease	Kirby	1405107537	9781405107532 2002
Self-Assessment Colour Review of Renal Medicine	Goodship	1874545421	9781874545422 1997
Synopses in Urology	Mellon	0632050721	9780632050727 1998
Treatment Options in Urological Cancer	Waxman	0632055898	9780632055890 2001

## JOURNALS

### Andrologia

Edited by: **Wolf-Bernhard Schill** and **Martin Bergmann**

Bimonthly • 0303-4569 • 1439-0272

### Asian Journal of Andrology

Edited by: **Yi-Fei Wang**

Bimonthly • 1008-682X • 1745-7262

### BJU International

Published on behalf of the British Association of Urological Surgeons and the Urological Society of Australasia

Edited by: **John Fitzpatrick**

Monthly • 1464-4096 • 1464-410X

### Hemodialysis International

The official journal of the International Society for Hemodialysis

Edited by: **Allen R. Nissenson**

Quarterly • 1492-7535 • 1542-4758

### International Journal of Andrology

The Official Journal of the European Academy of Andrology

Edited by: **Jorma Toppari**

Bimonthly • 0105-6263 • 1365-2605

### International Journal of Urology

The Official Journal of the Japanese Urological Association

Edited by: **Akihiko Okuyama**

Monthly • 0919-8172 • 1442-2042

### The Journal of Sexual Medicine

Basic Research and Clinical Studies in Male and Female Sexual Function and Dysfunction  
The Official Journal of the International Society for Sexual Medicine

Edited by: **Irwin Goldstein**

Bimonthly • 1743-6095 • 1743-6109

### Nephrology

The Official Journal of the Asian Pacific Society of Nephrology

Edited by: **David C.H. Harris**

Bimonthly • 1320-5358 • 1440-1797

### Seminars in Dialysis

Published in association with the American Society of Diagnostic and Interventional Nephrology

Edited by: **Richard A. Sherman**

Bimonthly • 0894-0959 • 1525-139X

### Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis

Published on behalf of The International Society for Apheresis, The Japanese Society for Apheresis and The Japanese Society for Dialysis Therapy

Edited by: **Tadao Akizawa, Yukihiko Nosé, Thomas Bosch, Akio Kawamura, Tsutomu Sanaka, Akinori Sueoka, Paul S. Malchesky**

Bimonthly • 1744-9979 • 1744-9987

- 150 Practice ECGs: Interpretation and Review, 3e - TAYLOR 41
- A Beginner's Guide to Blood Cells, 2e - BAIN 61
- A History of Vascular Surgery, 2e - FRIEDMAN 41
- A Practical Manual of Diabetic Foot Care - EDMONDS 52
- AARESTRUP F 65
- AARONSON P 8
- ABC of Adolescence - VINER 5
- ABC of Alcohol, 4e - PATON 5
- ABC of Allergies, 2e - DURHAM 2
- ABC of Antenatal Care, 4e - CHAMBERLAIN 5
- ABC of Antithrombotic Therapy - LIP 5
- ABC of Arterial & Venous Disease - DONNELLY 5
- ABC of Asthma, 5e - REES 5
- ABC of Brain Stem Death, 2e - PALLIS 5
- ABC of Breast Diseases, 3e - DIXON 5
- ABC of Burns - HETTIARATCHY 5
- ABC of Child Abuse, 4e - MEADOW 2
- ABC of Clinical Electrocardiography - MORRIS 5
- ABC of Clinical Genetics, 3e - KINGSTON 5
- ABC of Clinical Haematology, 3e - PROVAN 2
- ABC of Colorectal Diseases, 2e - JONES 5
- ABC of Complementary Medicine, 2e - ZOLLMAN 2
- ABC of Conflict and Disaster - REDMOND 5
- ABC of COPD - CURRIE 2
- ABC of Dermatology, 4e - BUXTON 5
- ABC of Diabetes, 5e - WATKINS 5
- ABC of Ear, Nose and Throat, 5e - LUDMAN 2
- ABC of Eating Disorders - MORRIS 3
- ABC of Emergency Radiology, 2e - CHAN 3, 85
- ABC of Eyes, 4e - KHAW 5
- ABC of Health Informatics - SULLIVAN 3
- ABC of Heart Failure, 2e - DAVIS 3
- ABC of Hypertension, 5e - BEEVERS 3
- ABC of Interventional Cardiology - GRECH 5
- ABC of Kidney Disease - GOLDSMITH 3
- ABC of Labour Care - CHAMBERLAIN 5
- ABC of Learning and Teaching Medicine - CANTILLON 5
- ABC of Liver, Pancreas and Gall Bladder - BECKINGHAM 5
- ABC of Lung Cancer - HUNT 3
- ABC of Major Trauma, 4e - SKINNER 4
- ABC of Mental Health, 2e - DAVIES 4
- ABC of Monitoring Drug Therapy - ARONSON 5
- ABC of Nutrition, 4e - TRUSWELL 5
- ABC of Obesity - SATTAR 4
- ABC of Occupational & Environmental Medicine, 2e - SNASHALL 5
- ABC of One To Seven - VALMAN 5
- ABC of Oral Health - SCULLY 6
- ABC of Palliative Care, 2e - FALLON 4
- ABC of Patient Safety - SANDARS 4
- ABC of Preterm Birth - MCGUIRE 6
- ABC of Psychological Medicine - MAYOU 6
- ABC of Resuscitation, 5e - COLQUHOUN 6
- ABC of Rheumatology, 3e - SNAITH 6
- ABC of Sexual Health, 2e - TOMLINSON 6
- ABC of Sexually Transmitted Infections, 5e - ADLER 6
- ABC of Smoking Cessation - BRITTON 6
- ABC of Sports and Exercise Medicine, 3e - WHYTE 6, 81
- ABC of Subfertility - BRAUDE 6
- ABC of the First Year, 5e - VALMAN 6
- ABC of Transfusion, 4e - CONTRERAS 4
- ABC of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract - LOGAN 6
- ABC of Urology, 2e - DAWSON 4
- ABC of Wound Healing - GREY 4
- ABEDIN Z 37
- ABRAHAM S 19
- ACHESON J 75
- Acquired Long QT Syndrome - CAMM 41
- Acute Coronary Syndromes: A Handbook for Clinical Practice - BERTRAND 47
- Acute Medical Emergencies: The Practical Approach, 2e - ALSG 53
- Acute Medicine, 4e - SPRINGIS 53
- ADAMS J 39
- ADAMSON P 37
- ADLER M 6
- Adult Congenital Heart Disease: A Practical Guide - GATZOULIS 41
- Adult Interventional Cardiology - HOYE 44
- Adult Neurology, 2e (Access Series) - COREY-BLOOM 68, 83
- Adult Psychiatry, 2e (Access Series) - RUBIN 68, 83
- Advanced Clinical Skills and Physical Diagnosis, 2e - BERG 14
- Advanced Digestive Endoscopy - ERCP - COTTON 58
- Advanced Endovascular Therapy of Aortic Disease - LUMSDEN 36
- Advanced Paediatric Life Support: The Practical Approach, 4e - ALSG 53, 77
- Advanced Urologic Surgery, 3e - HOHENFELLNER 91
- AHMAD S 78
- Alarm Bells in Medicine: Danger Symptoms in Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Specialties - ALI 29
- ALBERT T 27
- ALEXANDROV A 70
- ALIN 29
- ALLGROVE J 51, 76
- ALOISI P 80
- Alpine Skiing - LEACH 82
- ALSG 53, 54, 77, 78
- ALTCHEK A 72
- ALTENKAMPER H 32
- ALTMAN D 22
- ALTON E 87
- AMAR A 67
- An Aid to Radiology for the MRCP - RAY 86
- An Illustrated Guide to Skin Lymphoma, 2e - CERRONI 49
- Anaesthesia for Obstetrics & Gynaecology - RUSSELL 35
- Anaesthesia Science - WEBSTER 34
- Anatomy at a Glance, 2e - FAIZ 7
- Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 8e - ELLIS 35
- ANDROPOULOS D 34, 41
- ANDRUS B 44
- Anesthesia for Congenital Heart Disease - ANDROPOULOS 34, 41
- Angiography of the Adult with Congenital Heart Disease - NIHILL 41
- Antiarrhythmic Drugs - FOGOROS 45
- Antimicrobial Agents - BRYSKIER 64
- Antimicrobial Resistance in Bacteria of Animal Origin - AARESTRUP 65
- ANTZELEVITCH C 43
- Aortic Arch Surgery: Principles, Strategies and Outcomes - COSELLI 36
- ARCECI R 61
- ARMITAGE P 22
- ARMSTRONG P 85
- ARONSON J 5
- Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy - TOUBOUL 46
- ARTMAN M 41
- ASCHER E 42
- Ascites and Renal Dysfunction in Liver Disease, 2e - GINES 58
- ASHTON I 30
- Assessing and Modifying the Vulnerable Atherosclerotic Plaque - FUSTER 45
- Assessment of Mental Capacity: Guidance for Doctors and Lawyers, 2e - BMA 24
- Asthma and Rhinitis, 2e - BUSSE 32
- Atlas of Urodynamics, 2e - BLAIVAS 91
- Atrial Flutter: From Mechanism to Treatment - WALDO 46
- Atrial Tachycardia - LESH 46
- ATTWOOD M 30
- AUSTEN K 32
- AVINASH A 30
- AW T-C 21, 28
- AXFORD J 15, 29
- A-Z of Haematology - BAIN 63
- A-Z of Medical Writing - ALBERT 27
- AZEEM T 44
- Bacterial Pathogenesis, 2e - SALYERS 66
- BAIN B 61, 62, 63
- BALADY G 45
- BANGSBO J 82
- BANNISTER B 15
- BAR OR O 82
- Baran & Dawber's Diseases of the Nails and their Management, 3e - BARAN 49
- BARAN R 49
- BARKER R 8
- BAROLD S 45
- Barrett's Esophagus and Esophageal Adenocarcinoma, 2e - SHARMA 55
- Basic Molecular Cell Biology, 3e - LATCHMAN 30
- Basic Science Ophthalmology - FERRIS 75
- Basics of Blood Management - SEEBER 61
- Basketball - MCKEAG 82
- BATH J 14
- BAX J 47
- BAYES DE LUNA A 39
- BECKETT G 13
- BECKINGHAM I 5
- BEEVERS G 3, 73
- BEGER H-G 57
- BEGG E 17
- BELL C 17
- Bellevue Guide Outpatient Medicine - LINK 30
- BENDITT D 47, 67
- Benefits and Hazards of Exercise - MACAULEY 82
- BERG D 14
- BERTRAND M 47
- BHAN A 75
- BHIDAYASIRI R 69
- BHUGRA D 84
- Bickerstaff's Neurological Examination in Clinical Practice, 6e - SPILLANE 70
- BILLSON F 75
- Biomedical Science - LYONS 14
- BION J 35
- BLACK N 27
- Blackwell Clinical Handbook: Inflammatory Bowel Disease - LOFTUS 55
- BLAIVAS J 91
- BLANDY J 12
- BLINKINSOPP A 80
- Blistering Skin Diseases - CHAN 49
- Blood Cells: A Practical Guide, 4e - BAIN 61
- BLOOMFIELD J 82
- BLUME K 63, 89
- BLUNDELL A 23
- BMA 24, 82
- BÖCKER D 46
- BOJAR R 42
- Bone and Joint Futures - WOOLF 89
- Bone Marrow Diagnosis: An Illustrated Guide, 2e - BROWN 61
- Bone Marrow Pathology, 3e - BAIN 63
- Bonney's Gynaecological Surgery, 10e - MONAGHAN 72

# Index

BORGGREFE M	46	CASHMAN J	35	Clinical Surgery, 2e - CUSCHIERI	14
BORLEY N	17	Cataract Surgery (FCO Series) - COOMBES	75	Clinical Thinking: Evidence, Communication and Decision Making - DEL MAR	28
BOULTON R	58	Catheter Ablation of Cardiac Arrhythmias, 3e - WILBER	36	Clinical Trials - DULEY	27
BOURKE S	12	Catheter Ablation of Ventricular Tachycardia in Patients with Structural Heart Disease - BORGGREFE	46	Clinical Trials Explained: A Guide to Clinical Trials in the NHS for Healthcare Professionals - KERR	28
BOWER M	11	CD-Rom Medical Ethics Today: Its Practice and Philosophy, 2e - BMA	24	Clinician's Desk Reference: Asthma - DOUGLAS	87
BOWSHER W	74, 91	Cerebrovascular Disease: Momentum at the End of the Second Millennium - CHOI	45	COCKSHOOT D	16
BOYD K	24	Cerebrovascular Diseases - KALIMO	29	COGGON D	22
BRADLEY J	10, 11	Cerebrovascular Ultrasound in Stroke Prevention and Treatment - ALEXANDROV	70	COHEN J	55
BRANCHEREAU A	46	CERRONIL	49	COLE S	66
BRAUDE P	6	Challenges in Colorectal Cancer, 2e - SCHOLEFIELD	55	COLLIN R	75
BRIDGES C	39	Challenges in Inflammatory Bowel Disease, 2e - JEWELL	55	Colonoscopy: Principles and Practice - WAYE	59
BRITTON J	6	Challenges in Prostate Cancer, 2e - BOWSHER	74, 91	Color Atlas of Local and Systemic Manifestations of Cardiovascular Disease - SAKSENA	37
BROOK C	51	CHAMBERLAIN G	5	Color Atlas of Medical Bacteriology - PEZZLO	65
BROOKS A	54	CHAN L	49	Colour Atlas of Venous Disease - ALTENKAMPER	32
Brook's Clinical Pediatric Endocrinology, 5e - BROOK	51	CHAN O	3, 85	Colour Handbook of Dermatology - RYCROFT	49
BROUGH H	20	CHAPPEL H	18, 32	Colour Handbook of Gastroenterology, 2e (Hardback) - BOULTON	58
BROWN D	61	CHATURVEDI S	44, 69	Colour Handbook of Gastroenterology, 2e (Paperback) - BOULTON	58
BROWN J	30	CHEN S-A	44	Colour Handbook of Heart Failure: Diagnosis, Investigation, Treatment - SOSIN	44
BRYSKIER A	64	CHENG H	75	Colour Handbook of Respiratory Medicine (Hardback) - ALTON	87
BUCHAN J	49	CHILD ADVOCACY INTERNATIONAL	78	Colour Handbook of Respiratory Medicine (Paperback) - ALTON	87
BULL P	10	Child and Adolescent Neurology, 2e (Access Series) - DAVID	68, 83	COLQUHOUN M	6
BULSTRODE C	8	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 2e (Access Series) - SEXSON	68, 83	Common Skin Diseases - POYNER	49
BURKE L	45	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 4e - RUTTER	84	Communicable Disease Control Handbook, 2e - HAWKER	64
BURNS A	48, 49	CHOI D	45	Communication Skills In Medicine - HIND	30
BURTON N	15, 83	CHOW A	38	Compliance in Healthcare and Research - BURKE	45
BUSSE W	32	Chronic Cardiac Care: A Practical Guide to Specialist Nurse Management - STEWART	36	Complications in Cardiothoracic Surgery: Avoidance & Treatment - LITTLE	41
BUXTON P	5	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: A Practical Guide to Management - STOCKLEY	87	Complications in Vascular and Endovascular Surgery, Part I - BRANCHEREAU	46
BUZZARD B	63	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Critical Debates - PEARSON	88	Complications in Vascular and Endovascular Surgery, Part II - BRANCHEREAU	46
CALLERY M	14, 89	Chronicle Guided Care: A Clinician's Reference - ADAMSON	37	Comprehensive Atlas of High Resolution Endoscopy and Narrow Band Imaging - COHEN	55
CALVEY N	35	CHUNG E	45	Concise Handbook of Human Anatomy - Bookpower Edition - MCMINN	30
CAMISA C	49	CHUNG K	66	Condoms - MINDEL	30
CAMM J	41, 47	CLARKE C	67	Congenital Diseases in the Heart - RUDOLPH	45
CAMPBELL M	21, 22, 26	CLAVIEN P-A	56	CONI N	13
Cancer and its Management, 5e - SOUHAMI	74	Clinical Anatomy, 11e - ELLIS	14	CONIO M	56
Cancer and the Adolescent, 2e - EDEN	77	Clinical Aspects of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator Therapy - FROMER	46	Consent, Rights & Choices in Health Care for Children & Young People - BMA	24
CANDELISE L	67	Clinical Bacteriology - STRUTHERS	66	Contemporary Stereotactic Radiosurgery: Technique and Evaluation - POLLOCK	70
CANT A	61, 89	Clinical Cardiovascular Medicine In Anaesthesia - CORIAT	35	CONTRERAS M	4
CANTILLON P	5	Clinical Dermatology, 4e - WELLER	48	COOMBES A	75
Cardiac Catheterization in Congenital Heart Disease: Pediatric and Adult - MULLINS	41	Clinical Dilemmas in Inflammatory Bowel Disease - IRVING	55	COOPER N	28
Cardiac CT, PET and MR - DILSIZIAN	36	Clinical Endocrine Oncology, 2e - HAY	51	COPLEY S	16
Cardiac Mapping, 2e - SHENASA	45	Clinical Gated Cardiac SPECT, 2e - GERMANO	37	CORBETT M	75
Cardiac Pacemakers Step by Step: An Illustrated Guide - BAROLD	45	Clinical Gynaecological Oncology, 3e - SHEPHERD	71	COREY-BLOOD J	68, 83
Cardiac Pacing and Defibrillation: A Clinical Approach - HAYES	45	Clinical Laboratory Management - GARCIA	65	CORIAT P	35
Cardiac Pacing and ICDs, 4e - ELLENBOGEN	41	Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook, 2e - ISENBERG	65	Cornea (FCO Series) - COSTER	75
Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy - YU	36	Clinical Neurology - HANKEY	70	Corneal Topography - CORBETT	75
Cardiac Surgery in Chronic Renal Failure: Clinical Management and Outcomes - SLAUGHTER	36	Clinical Neuromyology, 2e - LANDAU	70	COSELLI J	36
Cardiology Core Curriculum: A Problem Based Approach - RUTHERFORD	45	Clinical Obesity: In Adults and Children, 2e - KOPELMAN	51	COSTER D	75
Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing and Cardiovascular Health - WASSERMAN	45	Clinical Obstetrics - Handbook, 2e - REECE	71	COTES J	87
Cardiovascular Development and Congenital Malformations: Molecular and Genetic Mechanisms - ARTMAN	41	Clinical Obstetrics: The Fetus and Mother, 3e - REECE	71	COTTON P	57, 58
Cardiovascular Emergencies - DAVIES	45	Clinical Pancreatology for Practising Gastroenterologists and Surgeons - DOMINGUEZ-MUNOZ	58	Cough: Causes, Mechanisms & Therapy - CHUNG	66
Cardiovascular Genetics and Genomics for the Cardiologist - DZAU	36	Clinical Practice of Sports Injury Prevention and Care - RENSTROM	82	Critical Care Medicine at a Glance - LEACH	9
Cardiovascular Imaging: A Handbook for Clinical Practice - BAX	47	Clinical Problems in Pediatric Urology - GODBOLE	77, 91	Critical Care Obstetrics, 4e - DILDY	72
Cardiovascular Regeneration and Stem Cell Therapy - LERI	36	Clinical Respiratory Medicine CD-Rom - OCB MEDIA	88	Critical Limb Ischemia - BRANCHEREAU	46
Care of People with Diabetes, 2e - DUNNING	52	Clinical Skills and Examination, 5e - HATTON	14	CROCKARD A	70
Case-Based Haematology - MCCANN	17			Crofton and Douglas's Respiratory Diseases 2 volume set, 5e - SEATON	88
Case-Based Medical Physiology - BELL	17			CROMBIE I	25
Case-Based Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - MIKHAIL	17				
Cases in Human Parasitology - HEELAN	65				
Cases in Medical Microbiology and Infectious Disease, 3e - GILLIGAN	66				

- Current Endovascular Treatment of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysms - HAKAIM 42
- Current Indications for the Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator - BÖCKER 46
- CURRIE G 2
- CUSCHIERI A 14
- DACRE J 30
- DALY L 22
- DANIELS G 61, 63
- DARVAY A 49
- DATTA M 20
- DAUBENEY P 39
- DAVEY P 7
- DAVID A 83
- DAVID R 68, 83
- DAVIES T 4
- DAVIES C 45
- DAVIS M 25
- DAVIS R 3
- DAWBER R 49
- DAWSON A 30
- DAWSON C 4
- Day Care Anaesthesia - SMITH 35
- DE CATERINA R 37
- DE FRANCHIS R 57
- DE SWIET M 73
- DEAL B 43
- DEEN D 16
- DEL MAR C 28
- DELVES P 18, 32
- DENYER S 64
- Depression: Social Economic Timebomb - DAWSON 30
- Dermatology Pocket Picture Book - DU VIVIER 49
- DETRICK B 32
- Developmental Neuropathology - GOLDEN 29
- Dewhurst's Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 7e - EDMONDS 71
- Diabetes and its Management, 6e - WATKINS 52
- Diabetes: Emergency and Hospital Management - PAGE 52
- Diagnosis and Management of Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy - MARON 42
- Diagnostic Imaging, 5e - ARMSTRONG 85
- DICKSON D 30
- Diffusion of Innovations in Health Service Organisations: A Systematic Literature Review - GREENHALGH 26
- DILDY G 72
- DILSIZIAN V 36
- DIRIX A 82
- Diseases of the Gallbladder and Bile Ducts: Diagnosis and Treatment, 2e - CLAVIEN 56
- Diseases of the Hair and Scalp, 3e - DAWBER 49
- Diseases of the Liver & Biliary System in Children, 2e - KELLY 59
- Diseases of the Liver and Biliary System, 11e - SHERLOCK 59
- Disinfection in Healthcare, 3e - HOFFMAN 64
- DIXON M 5
- DNA Repair and Mutagenesis, 2e - FRIEDBERG 65
- DOMINGUEZ-MUNOZ J 58
- DONALD A 19, 29
- DONALDSON M 42
- DONALDSON C 26, 27
- DONNELLY R 5, 52
- DOUGLAS J 87
- DOYAL L 24
- DRINKWATER B 82
- DRISCOLL P 54
- Drug Induced Movement Disorders, 2e - FACTOR 69
- Drug Treatment in Urology - EARDLEY 91
- Drug-Induced Long QT Syndrome - YAP 46
- Drugs and Addictive Behaviour, 2e - GHODSE 84
- Drugs In Sport: The Pressure To Perform - BMA 82
- DU VIVIER A 49
- DUCKWORTH T 12
- DULEY L 27
- DUNCAN A 78
- DUNNING T 52
- DURHAM S 2
- Dynamic Electrocardiography - MALIK 42
- DZAU V 36
- EARDLEY I 91
- ECG at a Glance - DAVEY 7
- ECG Diagnosis: A Self-Assessment Guide - CHUNG 45
- ECG in the Child and Adolescent: Normal Standards and Percentile Charts - LUE 37
- ECGs for the Emergency Physician 1 - MATTU 54
- EDEN T 77
- EDMONDS K 71
- EDMONDS M 51, 52
- EDWARDS B 42
- EEDY D 49
- EGGER M 27
- EKBLOM B 82
- Electrophysiologic Testing, 4e - FOGOROS 37
- Elementary Economic Evaluation in Health Care, 2e - JEFFERSON 27
- ELLENBOGEN K 41
- ELLIOTT T 11
- ELLIS H 11, 14, 35
- Emergency Medicine - Avoiding the Pitfalls and Improving the Outcomes - MATTU 53
- Emergency Ophthalmology: A System Based Guide to Diagnosis and Early Management - CHENG 75
- Emergency Paediatric Care CD-ROM - ALSG 53
- Emergency Triage, 2e - MANCHESTER TRIAGE GROUP 53
- EMQ Digest for PLAB Part 1 - TYAGI 30
- Endoscopic Mucosal Resection - CONIO 56
- Endothelial Dysfunctions in Vascular Disease - DE CATERINA 37
- Endovascular Therapy: Principles of Peripheral Interventions - LUMSDEN 37
- Endurance in Sport, 2e - SHEPHARD 82
- ENGEL L 27
- Enterobacteria, 2e - JANDA 65
- Epidemiology for the Uninitiated, 5e - COGGON 22
- Epidemiology of Gastroenterological Diseases - TALLEY 56
- Epidemiology of Work Related Diseases, 2e - MCDONALD 22
- Erectile Dysfunction and Vascular Disease - KIRBY 91
- Essential Cardiac Electrophysiology: With Self-Assessment - ABEDIN 37
- Essential Endocrinology and Diabetes, 5e - HOLT 18, 51
- Essential Guide to Acute Care, 2e - COOPER 28
- Essential Guide to Becoming a Doctor - BLUNDELL 23
- Essential Guide to Blood Groups - DANIELS 61
- Essential Guide to Generic Skills - COOPER 28
- Essential Haematology, 5e - HOFFBRAND 18, 61
- Essential Medical Statistics, 2e - KIRKWOOD 18
- Essential Neonatal Medicine, 4e - LEVENE 18, 76
- Essential Neurology, 4e - WILKINSON 18
- Essential Neurosurgery, 3e - KAYE 18
- Essential Nuclear Medicine Physics, 2e - POWSNER 18, 85
- Essential Reproduction, 6e - JOHNSON 18
- Essential Sports Medicine - HIGGINS 18, 81
- Essentials of Clinical Immunology, 5e - CHAPEL 18, 32
- Essentials of Vascular Laboratory Diagnosis (Book & CD) - MOHLER 42
- Essentials of Vascular Laboratory Diagnosis (CD only) - MOHLER 42
- European Handbook of Neurological Management - HUGHES 67
- Evaluating Pharmaceuticals for Health Policy and Reimbursement - FREEMANTLE 21, 80
- Evaluating the Processes of Neonatal Intensive Care: Thinking Upstream to Improve Downstream Outcomes - SCHULMAN 34, 77
- EVANS D 14, 23
- EVANS M 30
- Everyday Ethics in Primary Care - HURWITZ 24
- Evidence Based Oncology - WILLIAMS 74
- Evidence Based Ophthalmology - WORMALD 75
- Evidence Based Resource in Anaesthesia and Analgesia, 2e - TRAMER 35
- Evidence-based Cardiology, 2e - YUSUF 45
- Evidence-based Dermatology, 2e - WILLIAMS 48
- Evidence-based Gastroenterology & Hepatology, 2e - MCDONALD 58
- Evidence-based Health Economics - DONALDSON 27
- Evidence-based Hypertension - MULROW 45
- Evidence-based Infectious Diseases - LOEB 64
- Evidence-based Medicine in Sherlock Holmes' Footsteps - NORDENSTROM 14
- Evidence-based Medicine Toolkit, 2e - HENEGHAN 28
- Evidence-based Nephrology - MOLONY 91
- Evidence-based Neurological Management - CANDELISE 67
- Evidence-based Obstetric Anesthesia - HALPERN 34, 72
- Evidence-based Obstetrics: Risk Management and Clinical Governance - JOHANSON 71
- Evidence-based Paediatric and Adolescent Diabetes - ALLGROVE 51, 76
- Evidence-based Pediatric Oncology, 2e - PINKERTON 76
- Evidence-based Pediatrics and Child Health, 2e - MOYER 77
- Evidence-based Respiratory Medicine - GIBSON 87
- Evidence-based Rheumatology - TUGWELL 32
- Evidence-based Sports Medicine, 2e - MACAULEY 81
- Evidence-based Statistics Workbook - PEAT 25
- Exercise and Heart Failure - BALADY 45
- Eye Care in Developing Nations, 4e - SCHWAB 75
- Eye Know How - FRASER 75
- Eyelid Tumours, 2e - OLDER 74
- FACTOR S 69
- FAIZ O 7
- FALK E 44
- FALLON M 4
- FARMER R 13
- FARRELL G 58
- FATOVIC-FERENCIC S 49
- Fatty Liver Disease: NASH and Related Disorders - FARRELL 58
- FAULL C 74
- FAY T 73
- FELDMAN A 38
- FERGUSON J 49
- FERRIS J 75
- Final FRCA: Short Answer Questions - NICKELLS 35
- Final Preparation for Medical Students - BATH 14
- FINE R 76, 89
- FINLAYSON C 8
- FISCHETTI V 65
- FLETCHER G 45
- Flexible Bronchoscopy, 2e - WANG 88
- FOGEL M 44
- FOGOROS R 37, 45
- Football (Soccer) - EKBLOM 82
- FORBES K 68
- FRAISE A 66
- FRASER S 75
- Fraud & Misconduct, 3e - LOCK 24
- FREEDOM R 45, 78
- FREEMAN J 21, 25
- FREEMANTLE N 21, 80

# Index

FRIEDBERG E	65	HALPERN S	34, 72	How to Display Data - FREEMAN	21, 25
FRIEDMAN S	41	HAMILTON-FAIRLEY D	13	How to Present at Meetings, 2e - HALL	25
FRITH P	75	Handbook of Botulinum Toxin Treatment, 2e - MOORE	70	How to Read a Paper: The Basics of Evidence-based Medicine, 3e - GREENHALGH	25
From Patient Data to Medical Knowledge: The Principles and Practice of Health Informatics - TAYLOR	25	Handbook of Clinical Skills - DACRE	30	How to Succeed in Medical School - EVANS	14, 23
FROMER M	46	Handbook of Diabetes, 3e - WILLIAMS	51	How to Survive in Anaesthesia: A Guide for Trainees, 3e - ROBINSON	34
FRONTERA W	82	Handbook of Echo-Doppler Interpretation, 2e - KERUT	42	How To Survive Peer Review - WAGER	27
Fungal Infection: Diagnosis and Management, 3e - RICHARDSON	66	Handbook of Epilepsy Treatment, 2e - SHORVON	69	How to Teach Continuing Medical Education - DAVIS	25
FURNESS J	59	Handbook of FAQs in PLAB Part 1 - AVINASH	30	How to Write a Paper, 3e - HALL	27
FUSTER V	45	Handbook of Palliative Care, 2e - FAULL	74	HOWARD P	13
GARCIA L	65	Handbook of PLAB, 2e - GOYAL	30	HOWLETT D	19, 85
GARCIA-CIVERA R	39, 67	Handbook of Psoriasis, 2e - CAMISA	49	HOYE A	44
GARDINER K	29	Handbook of Reoperative General Surgery - CALLERY	14, 89	HUGHES R	67, 70
GARRALDA M	78, 84	Handbook of Systemic Drug Treatment in Dermatology - WAKELIN	49	HUGHES-JONES N	13
GARRATT C	45	Hands-on Guide to Data Interpretation - ABRAHAM	19	Hugo and Russell's Pharmaceutical Microbiology, 7e - DENYER	64
GARRIOCH M	34	HANKEY G	70	Human Blood Groups, 2e - DANIELS	63
Gastrointestinal Emergencies, 2e - THAM	56	HANN I	49	Human Genetics and Genomics, 3e - KORF	14
Gastrointestinal Nursing - SMITH	58	HARPER J	49	Human Hair Diversity - GRAY	49
GATZOULIS M	41	HARRISON P	13	HUNT I	3
GEDDES J	84	HATTON C	14	HURWITZ B	24, 29
GELSON W	11	HAWKER J	64, 82	Hybrid Vascular Procedures - BRANCHEREAU	46
GERMANO G	37	HAY F	15	Hypertension In Pregnancy - BEEVERS	73
GERSHMAN G	57	HAY I	51	Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy: For patients, their families and interested physicians, 2e - MARON	38
GHODSE A	84	HAYES D	43, 45	ICD Therapy - KUCK	46
GIBSON P	87	Health Economics: An Introduction for Health Professionals - PHILLIPS	26, 29	Immune Dysfunction and Immunotherapy in Heart Disease - WATSON	38
GILL G	13	Health Services Research Methods: A Guide to Best Practice - BLACK	27	Immunochemistry in Practice, 3e - JOHNSTONE	32
GILLESPIE S	7	Health Targets In Europe: Polity, Progress & Promise - MARINKER	22	Immunological Techniques in Microbiology - GRANGE	66
GILLETTE P	38	Heart Disease in Pregnancy, 2e - OAKLEY	38	Immunology at a Glance, 8e - PLAYFAIR	9
GILLIGAN P	66	Heart Failure: A Combined Medical and Surgical Approach - MCCARTHY	38	Immunology, Infection, and Immunity - PIER	32, 65
GINES P	58	Heart Failure: Device Therapy - FELDMAN	38	IMPEY L	73
GINSBERG L	13	Heart Failure: Pharmacologic Management - FELDMAN	38	Implantable Cardiac Pacemakers and Defibrillators: All you wanted to know - CHOW	38
GIRGIS S	23	Heart Failure: Providing Optimal Care - JESSUP	45	Improving Outcomes in Chronic Heart Failure, 2e - STEWART	42
Glaucoma (FCO Series) - HITCHINGS	75	HEBESTREIT H	81	Infection: Microbiology and Management, 3e - BANNISTER	15
GLEADLE J	7	HEDENSTIERNA G	88	Infections of Leisure, 3e - SCHLOSSBERG	65
GODBOLE P	77, 91	HEELAN J	65	Infectious Diseases Manual, 2e - WILKS	66
GOLDBERG D	48	HEFFNER L	9	Informed Consent In Medical Research - DOYAL	24
GOLDEN J	29	Helicobacter Pioneers: Firsthand Accounts from the Scientists who Discovered Helicobacters 1892-1982 - MARSHALL	59	INIAN A	30
GOLDSMITH D	3	HENEGHAN C	28	Initial Management of Injuries: Evidence Based Approach - SING	54
GOODKIN K	29	Herbal Medicine: A Practical Guide for Medical Practitioners - PINN	29	Innovative Management of Atrial Fibrillation - SCHWARTZMAN	42
GOODSHIP T	91	HESSELSON A	43, 45	Instant Anatomy, 3e - WHITAKER	17
GOYAL	30	HETTIARATCHY S	5	Instant Clinical Pharmacology, 2e - BEGG	17
GRACE P	8	HIBBERT A	20	Instant Drug Index, 2002 - ALOISI	80
GRAHAM-BROWN R	10	HIGGINS E	49	Instant Pathology - BORLEY	17
Gram-Positive Pathogens, 2e - FISCHETTI	65	HIGGINS R	18, 81	Instant Physiology, 2e - BORLEY	17
GRANGE K	66	HIGGINSON I	27, 54	Insulin Resistance - KRENTZ	52
GRAS D	43	HILL N	88	Intensive Care Medicine - BION	35
GRAY H	10	HIND C	30	Interactive Haematology Imagebank CD-ROM - BAIN	63
GRAY J	49	HIRSCH S	84	Interactive Radiology Imagebank - PATEL	85
Great Ormond Street Colour Handbook of Paediatrics and Child Health - STROBEL	77	History and Examination at a Glance, 2e - GLEADLE	7	International Child Health Care: A Practical Manual for Hospitals Worldwide - CHILD ADVOCACY INTERNATIONAL	78
GRECH E	5	History of the Disorders of Cardiac Rhythm, 3e - LUEDERITZ	45	Interpretation and Uses of Medical Statistics, 5e - DALY	22
GREENE J	68	HITCHINGS R	75	Interventional Electrophysiology in Children and Adults with Congenital Heart Disease - GILLETTE	38
GREENHALGH T	25, 26, 28, 30	HOBBS J	72	Interventional Radiology: A Multimedia Approach - NOSHER	86
GREENSTEIN B	7	HODGETTS T	53, 54	Intestinal Failure: Diagnosis, Management and Transplantation - LANGNAS	56
GREGOR R	82	HOFFBRAND V	18, 61, 62	Intracranial Metastases: Current Management Strategies - SAWAYA	69
GREY J	4	HOFFMAN P	64	IRVING P	55
GRIFFIN J	80	HOHENFELLNER R	91	ISBA R	20
GRIFFITHS M	35, 88	HOLDCROFT A	35	Ischaemic Heart Disease - FALK	44
GROL R	27	HOLLAND R	27		
GRUBB B	39, 43, 68, 69	HOLSTEGE C	53		
GUPTA S	48	HOLT R	18, 51		
GWINNUTT C	13	HOLTON J	66		
HACKNEY R	82	HORST H	35		
Haematology at a Glance, 2e - MEHTA	9	How the Endocrine System Works - NEAL	52		
Haemoglobinopathy Diagnosis, 2e - BAIN	62	How the Immune System Works, 2e - SOMPAYRAC	32		
Haimovici's Vascular Surgery, 5e - ASCHER	42				
HAKAIM A	42				
HALL G	25, 27				

ISENBERG H	65	Lecture Notes: Endocrinology & Diabetes - SAM	11	Managing Children with Psychiatric Problems, 2e - GARRALDA	78, 84
JABBOUR N	62, 89	Lecture Notes: Epidemiology and Public Health Medicine, 5e - FARMER	13	Managing the Diabetic Foot, 2e - EDMONDS	51
JADAD A	26	Lecture Notes: Gastroenterology - GELSON	11	Managing your Patients' Data in the Neonatal and Pediatric ICU - SCHULMAN	76
JAMES B	11	Lecture Notes: General Surgery, 11e - ELLIS	11	MANCHESTER TRIAGE GROUP	53
JANDA M	65	Lecture Notes: Human Physiology, 5e - PETERSEN	13	MANDAL B	13
JANKOVIC D	34	Lecture Notes: Immunology, 5e - TODD	11	Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 8e - MURRAY	66
JEFFERSON T	27	Lecture Notes: Medical Genetics, 3e - BRADLEY	13	Manual of Molecular and Clinical Laboratory Immunology, 7e - DETRICK	32
JEQUIER A	73	Lecture Notes: Medical Law and Ethics - HOWARD	11	Manual of Nail Disease and Surgery - BARAN	49
JESSUP M	45	Lecture Notes: Medical Microbiology and Infection, 4e - ELLIOTT	13	Manual of Perioperative Care in Adult Cardiac Surgery, 4e - BOJAR	42
JEWELL D	55	Lecture Notes: Neurology, 8e - GINSBERG	13	Manual of Surgical Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation - SIE	39
JOHANSON R	71	Lecture Notes: Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 2e - HAMILTON-FAIRLEY	11	MARINKER M	22
JOHNSON M	18	Lecture Notes: Oncology - BOWER	11	MARIOLO C	46
JOHNSTONE A	32	Lecture Notes: Ophthalmology, 10e - JAMES	12	Markers in Cardiology: A Case-Oriented Approach - ADAMS	39
JONES D	5	Lecture Notes: Orthopaedics and Fractures, 4e - DUCKWORTH	12	MARON B	38, 42
JONES O	19	Lecture Notes: Paediatrics, 8e - NEWELL	13, 85	MARSHALL B	59
JORDAN J	72	Lecture Notes: Psychiatry, 9e - HARRISON	12	MATTU A	53, 54
KALIMO H	29	Lecture Notes: Radiology, 2e - PATEL	12	MAUGHAN R	81, 82
KARPATI G	30	Lecture Notes: Respiratory Medicine, 7e - BOURKE	12	MAYOU R	6
KATONA C	9	Lecture Notes: Social Basis of Medicine - RUSSELL	72	MCCANN S	17
KAUFMANN S	32	Lecture Notes: Urology, 6e - BLANDY	62	MCCARTHY P	38
KAUSHAL R	64	LEDGER W	42	MCCLUSKEY P	75
KAYE A	18	LEE C	36	MCDONALD C	22
KELLY D	59	Leg Pain - DONALDSON	46	MCDONALD J	58
KENDALL G	15, 29	LERI A	63	MCGUIRE W	6
KENNY T	40, 43	LESH M	18, 76	MCKEAG D	82
KERR D	28	Leukaemia Diagnosis, 3e - BAIN	75	MCMINN R	30
KERUT K	42, 45	LEVENE M	30	MCQS & OSCES in Optics & Refraction - BHAN	75
KESHAV S	8	LIGHTMAN S	5	MEADOW R	2
Key Notes on Plastic Surgery - RICHARDS	89	LINK N	83	MEATES M	78
KHAW P	5	LIP G	8	Mechanisms and Management of Cardiac Arrhythmias - GARRATT	45
KILLENBERG P	56	Lishman's Organic Psychiatry: A Textbook of Neuropsychiatry, 4e - DAVID	41	Medical Biochemistry at a Glance, 2e - SALWAY	7
KINGSTON H	5	LISSAUER T	35	Medical Care of the Liver Transplant Patient, 3e - KILLENBERG	56
KIRBY M	91	LITTLE A	24	Medical Disorders in Obstetric Practice, 4e - DE SWIET	73
KIRKWOOD B	18, 22	Local & Regional Anaesthesia - ROSENBERG	64	Medical Ethics Today: The BMA's Handbook of Ethics and Law, 2e - BMA	24
KITCHEN N	70	LOCK S	55	Medical Genetics at a Glance, 2e - PRITCHARD	7
KJAER M	82	LOEB M	46	Medical Humanities - EVANS	30
KLEIN H	62	LOFTUS E	71	Medical Manager: A Practical Guide for Clinicians, 2e - YOUNG	23
KOJIRO M	57	LOGAN R	6	Medical Microbiology and Infection at a Glance, 3e - GILLESPIE	7
KOPELMAN P	51	Long-Term Results of Arterial Interventions - BRANCHEREAU	46	Medical Pharmacology at a Glance, 5e - NEAL	9
KORF B	14	Lower Genital Tract Precancer, 3e - SINGER	46	Medical Statistics at a Glance, 2e - PETRIE	9, 21
KRAEMER W	52, 82	LUDMAN H	2	Medical Statistics: A Guide to Data Analysis and Critical Appraisal - PEAT	21
KRAUSS H	66	LUE H	37	Medicine and Surgery: A Concise Textbook - KENDALL	15, 29
KRENTZ A	52	LUEDERITZ B	43, 45	Medicine at a Glance, 2e - DAVEY	7
KUCK K-H	46	LUMLEY J	89	Medicine, 2e - AXFORD	15, 29
KUTCHER S	83	LUMSDEN A	36, 37	MEHTA A	9, 63
Labour Ward Rules - FAY	73	Lung Function: Physiology, Measurement and Application in Medicine, 6e - COTES	87	Melanoma: Critical Debates - NEWTON-BISHOP	49
LANDAU W	70	LYONS I	14	MELLON J	91
LANGHORNE P	70	MACAULEY D	81, 82	MELMED S	52
LANGNAS A	56	Major Incident Management System (MIMS) - HODGETTS	54	Meta-Analysis in Medical Research - LEANDRO	21
Laser Dermatology: Pearls and Problems - GOLDBERG	48	Major Incident Medical Management & Support, 2e - ALSG	54	Metabolism at a Glance, 3e - SALWAY	9
LATCHMAN D	30	Major Incident Medical Management and Support: The Practical Approach in the Hospital - ALSG	54	MIALL L	8
LEACH R	9, 82	Male Infertility - JEQUIER	73	Microbe - SCHAECHTER	65
LEANDRO G	21	MALIK M	42, 46	MIKHAIL N	17
Lecture Notes on Clinical Skills, 4e - TURNER	13	Management of Common Problems in Obstetrics & Gynecology, 4e - MISHILL	73	MINDEL A	30
Lecture Notes on Geriatric Medicine, 6e - CONI	13	Management of Complex Cardiovascular Problems: The Consultant's Approach, 3e - NGUYEN	38	MISHELL D	73
Lecture Notes on Haematology, 7e - HUGHES-JONES	13	Management of High Risk Pregnancy: An Evidence Based Approach, 5e - QUEENAN	71	MOHLER E	42
Lecture Notes on Infectious Diseases, 6e - MANDAL	13	Management of Patients at High Risk for Breast Cancer - VOGEL	74	Molecular Approaches to Malaria - SHERMAN	65
Lecture Notes on Tropical Medicine, 5e - GILL	13			Molecular Hematology, 2e - PROVAN	62
Lecture Notes: Cardiology, 5e - GRAY	10			Mollison's Blood Transfusion in Clinical Medicine, 11e - KLEIN	62
Lecture Notes: Clinical Anaesthesia, 2e - GWINNUTT	13				
Lecture Notes: Clinical Biochemistry, 7e - BECKETT	13				
Lecture Notes: Clinical Medicine, 7e - BRADLEY	10				
Lecture Notes: Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 7e - REID	10				
Lecture Notes: Dermatology, 9e - GRAHAM-BROWN	10				
Lecture Notes: Diseases of the Ear, Nose & Throat, 10e - BULL	10				
Lecture Notes: Elderly Care Medicine, 7e - NICHOLL	10				
Lecture Notes: Emergency Medicine, 3e - MOULTON	11				

# Index

MOLONY D	91	OKPALA I	62	Pocket Guide to Malignant Melanoma - BUCHAN	49
MONAGHAN J	72	OLDER J	74	Pocket Guide to Teaching for Medical Instructors - ALSG	54
MOND H	39	Older People at Home: Practical Issues - MULLEY	30	POELAERT J	34
Monitoring for Health Hazards at Work, 3e - ASHTON	30	OLVER J	9	POLLOCK B	70
MOORE A	75	Ophthalmic Pathology: An Illustrated Guide for Clinicians - SEHU	75	POPE C	26
MOORE P	70	Ophthalmology at a Glance - OLVER	9	PORST H	91
MORRIS F	5	O'SHAUGHNESSY D	62	Portal Hypertension IV - Proceedings from the 4th Baveno International Consensus Workshop - DE FRANCHIS	57
MORRIS J	3	PACAK K	51	Postgraduate Haematology, 5e - HOFFBRAND	62
Morson and Dawson's Gastrointestinal Pathology, 4e - WILLIAMS	59	Pacing Options in the Adult Patient with Congenital Heart Disease - MOND	39	POWSNER R	18, 85
MOULTON C	11	Paediatric Handbook, 7e - PAXTON	77	POYNER T	49
MOYER V	77	Paediatric Intensive Care - DUNCAN	78	Practical Child Psychiatry: The Clinician's Guide - TAYLOR	78, 84
MOYLE J	35	Paediatric Ophthalmology (FCO Series) - MOORE	75	Practical Endocrinology and Diabetes in Children, 2e - RAINE	51
MUGHAL T	74	Paediatrics and Child Health, 2e - RUDOLF	15, 76	Practical Food Microbiology, 3e - ROBERTS	66
MULLEY G	30	Paediatrics at a Glance, 2e - MIALL	8	Practical Gastrointestinal Endoscopy - The Fundamentals, 6e - COTTON	57
MULLINS C	41	PAGE S	52	Practical Handbook of Advanced Interventional Cardiology, 2e - NGUYEN	45
MULROW C	45	Pain Relief in Labour - RUSSELL	73	Practical Hemopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation - CANT	61, 89
MUMFORD C	16, 23	PALLIS C	5	Practical Hemostasis and Thrombosis - O'SHAUGHNESSY	62
MURPHY M	62	PARK G	80	Practical Immunology, 4e - HAY	15
MURRAY P	66	PARTRIDGE M	87	Practical Intracardiac Echocardiography in Electrophysiology - REN	43
Musculoskeletal System at a Glance - BULSTRODE	8	PATEL P	13, 85	Practical Management of Diabetes, 2e - PENDSEY	52
Myocardial Laser Revascularization - BRIDGES	39	Pathology at a Glance - FINLAYSON	8	Practical Management of Haemoglobinopathies - OKPALA	62
Narrative Based Healthcare: Sharing Stories: A Multi-professional Workbook - GREENHALGH	30	Pathology of Hepatocellular Carcinoma - KOJIRO	57	Practical Management of Pediatric Cardiac Arrhythmias - ZEIGLER	45
Narrative Based Medicine - GREENHALGH	30	Pathology of Sudden Cardiac Death: An Illustrated Guide - EDWARDS	42	Practical Paediatric Ophthalmology - TAYLOR	75
Narrative Research in Health and Illness - HURWITZ	29	Pathophysiology of the Enteric Nervous System: A Basis for Understanding Functional Diseases - SPILLER	58	Practical Pediatric Gastrointestinal Endoscopy - GERSHMAN	57
NEAL J	52	PATON A	5	Practical Transfusion Medicine, 2e - MURPHY	62
NEAL M	9	PAXTON G	77	Practising Evidence-Based Child Health - MEATES	78
Neonatal Formulary: Drug Use in Pregnancy and the First Year of Life, 5e - NORTHERN NEONATAL NETWORK	72, 76	PEARSON M	88	Practising Evidence-based Mental Health - GEDDES	84
Neonatology at a Glance - LISSAUER	8	PEAT J	21, 25, 27	Pre-Hospital Paediatric Life Support: The Practical Approach, 2e - ALSG	54, 78
Neurodegeneration: The Molecular Pathology of Dementia And Movement Disorders - DICKSON	30	Pediatric ECG Interpretation: An Illustrative Guide - DEAL	43	Preoperative Assessment - CASHMAN	35
Neurologic Examination - SCHWARTZMAN	67	Pediatric Heart Disease: A Practical Guide - DAUBENEY	39	Prescribing in Pregnancy, 4e - RUBIN	72
Neurological Differential Diagnosis - BHIDAYASIRI	69	Pediatric Hematology, 3e - ARCECI	61	Prevention & Control of Pain in Children - ROYAL COLLEGE OF PAEDIATRICIANS	35, 78
Neurological Emergencies, 4e - HUGHES	70	Pediatric Solid Organ Transplantation, 2e - FINE	76, 89	Primary Care Cardiology, 2e - TAYLOR	43
Neurology: A Queen Square Textbook - CLARKE	67	Pediatric, Adolescent and Young Adult Gynecology - ALTCHEK	72	Primary Care: Core Values - PRINGLE	30
Neuro-Ophthalmology (FCO Series) - ACHESON	75	Peer Review in Health Sciences, 2e - JEFFERSON	27	Primary Health Care: From Academic Foundations to Contemporary Practice - GREENHALGH	28
Neuroscience at a Glance, 3e - BARKER	8	PEIRIS M	64	Primer on Transplantation, 2e - NORMAN	89
Neurosurgery, 3e - CROCKARD	70	PENDSEY S	52	Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia - HOLDCROFT	35
New Arrhythmia Technologies - WANG	42	Perioperative Care of the Eye Patient - VAFDIS	75	Principles and Practices of Pharmacology for Anaesthetists, 4e - CALVEY	35
New Dictionary of Medical Ethics - BOYD	24	Peripheral Vascular Disease for Cardiologists - SPITTELL	45	Principles of Social Psychiatry - BHUGRA	84
New Trends and Developments in Carotid Artery Disease - BRANCHEREAU	46	PETERSEN O	11	PRINGLE M	30
NEWELL S	12	PETRIE A	9, 21	PRIORI S	47
NEWTON-BISHOP J	49	PETTICREW M	26	Priority Setting Toolkit: A Guide to the Use of Economics in Healthcare Decision Making - DONALDSON	26
NGUYEN T	38, 45	PEZZLO M	65	PRITCHARD D	7
NICHOLL C	10	Pharmacology of the Critically Ill - PARK	80	Problems in Medical Microbiology - HOLTON	66
NICKELLS J	35	Pheochromocytoma: Diagnosis, Localization, and Treatment - PACAK	51	Procedures In General Practice - BROWN	30
NIHILL M	41	PHILLIPS C	26, 29	Professional Development: A Guide for Primary Care, 2e - ATTWOOD	30
Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation - HILL	88	PHILLIPS J	16	Profiles in Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology - LUEDERITZ	43
NORDENSTROM J	14, 25	Photodermatology - FERGUSON	49	Protocols for High-Risk Pregnancies, 4e - QUEENAN	73
NORDLUND J	48	Physiology at a Glance - WARD	9, 82	PROVAN D	2, 62
NORMAN D	89	Physiotherapy Management of Haemophilia - BUZZARD	63	Psychiatry - BURTON	15, 83
NORTHERN NEONATAL NETWORK	72, 76	PICKUP J	52	Psychiatry at a Glance, 3e - KATONA	9
NORWITZ E	8	PIER G	32, 65	Pulmonary Embolism, 2e - STEIN	87
NOSHER J	86	PINKERTON R	76	Pulse Oximetry, 2e - MOYLE	35
Nutrition in Sport - MAUGHAN	82	PINN G	29		
OAKLEY C	38	PLAB 2: If You Can, You Can - SATHYAN	30		
Obesity and Weight Management in Primary Care - WAINE	52	Plastic & Orbital Surgery (FCO Series) - COLLIN	75		
Obesity: Impact on Cardiovascular Disease - FLETCHER	45	PLAYFAIR J	9		
OBI E	20	Pocket Consultant: Gastroenterology, 3e - TRAVIS	58		
Obstetric Ultrasound - HOBBS	72	Pocket Consultant: Occupational Health, 5e - AW	21, 28		
Obstetrics and Gynaecology at a Glance, 2e - NORWITZ	8	Pocket Emergency Paediatric Care - AHMAD	78		
Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 2e - IMPEY	73	Pocket Guide to Acne - DARVAY	49		
O'CALLAGHAN C	9	Pocket Guide to Clinical Microbiology, 3e - MURRAY	66		
OCB MEDIA	78, 88	Pocket Guide to Critical Appraisal, 2e - CROMBIE	25		
Occupational Hygiene, 3e - GARDINER	29	Pocket Guide to Fungal Infection, 2e - RICHARDSON	64		
O'GRADY J	80				

QT Dispersion - MALIK	46	Russell, Hugo & Ayliffe's Principles and Practice of Disinfection, Preservation and Sterilization, 4e - FRAISE	66	SING R	54
Qualitative Research in Health Care, 3e - POPE	26	RUTHERFORD J	45	SINGER A	71
Quality Improvement Research: Understanding the Science of Change in Healthcare - GROL	27	RUTTER M	84	Skin Disease in Childhood and Adolescence - HIGGINS	49
Quality of Life - HIGGINSON	27	RYCROFT R	49	Skin in Water-colours - FATOVIC-FERENCIC	49
QUEENAN J	71, 73	Safe Transfer and Retrieval of Patients (STAR), 2e - ALSG	53	SKINNER D	4
Questions in Paediatrics: A Self Assessment Programme CD-Rom - OCB MEDIA	78	Sailing and Science - BANGSBO	82	SLAUGHTER M	36
RABSON A	18, 32	SAKSENA F	37	Sleep Medicine: A Guide to Sleep and its Disorders, 2e - SHNEERSON	88
Rad Tech's Guide to Radiation Protection - SEERAM	86	SALWAY J	7, 9	Slide Atlas of Diabetes CD-Rom - PICKUP	52
Radiofrequency Catheter Ablation for the Treatment of Cardiac Arrhythmias - RETAC	45	SALYERS A	66	SMITH G	58
RAINE J	51	SAM A	11, 20	SMITH I	35
Randomized Controlled Trials, 2e - JADAD	26	SANDARS J	4	SNAITH M	6
Rapid Differential Diagnosis - SAM	20	SATHYAN S	30	SNASHALL D	5
Rapid Infectious Diseases and Tropical Medicine - ISBA	20	SATTAR N	4	SOMPAYRAC L	32
Rapid Medicine - SAM	20	SAWAYA R	69	SOSIN M	44
Rapid Obstetrics and Gynaecology - DATTA	20	SCHAECHTER M	65	SOUHAMI R	74
Rapid Paediatrics and Child Health - BROUGH	20	Schizophrenia, 2e - HIRSCH	84	Spectrum of Neuro-AIDS Disorders: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment - GOODKIN	29
Rapid Psychiatry - HIBBERT	20	SCHLOSSBERG D	65	SPILLANE J	70
Rapid Review of Clinical Medicine for MRCP, Part One - KAUSHAL	64	SCHOLEFIELD J	55	SPILLER R	58
Rapid Review of Clinical Medicine for MRCP, Part Two - SHARMA	16, 29	SCHULMAN J	34, 76, 77	SPIRO S	88
Rapid Review of ECG Interpretation - AZEEM	44	SCHWAB L	75	SPITTELL J	45
Rapid Surgery - OBI	20	SCHWARTZMAN D	42	Sports Injuries: Basic Principles of Prevention and Care - RENSTROM	82
RAWLINSON N	15, 89	SCHWARTZMAN R	67	Sports Medicine Handbook - HACKNEY	82
RAY K	86	SCHWELLNUS M	81	Sports Nutrition - MAUGHAN	82
Really Essential Medical Immunology, 2e - RABSON	18, 32	Science and Medicine in Sport - BLOOMFIELD	82	SPRIGINGS D	53
REDMOND A	5	Science of the Placebo: Toward an Interdisciplinary Research Agenda - ENGEL	27	STAGER J	82
REECE A	71	Scientific Writing: Easy When You Know How - PEAT	27	Standard Practice in Sexual Medicine - PORST	91
REES J	5	Scleritis (FCO Series) - MCCLUSKEY	75	STANSFELD S	45
REESER J	82	SCULLY C	6	Statistical Methods in Medical Research, 4e - ARMITAGE	22
Regional Nerve Blocks & Infiltration Therapy: Textbook and Color Atlas, 3e - JANKOVIC	34	SEATON A	88	Statistics at Square One, 10e - CAMPBELL	22
Regulation of Medical Products - O'GRADY	80	SECHER N	81	Statistics at Square Two, 2e - CAMPBELL	21, 26
Rehabilitation of Sports Injuries: Scientific Basis - FRONTERA	82	SEEBER P	61	Statistics in Clinical Practice, 2e - COGGON	22
REID J	10	SEERAM E	86	Statistics with Confidence, 2e - ALTMAN	22
REN J-F	43	SEHU W	75	STEIN P	87
RENSTROM P	82	Self Assessment Colour Review of Anaesthesia - GARRIOCH	34	STERNICK E	40
Respiratory Management in Critical Care - GRIFFITHS	35, 88	Self Assessment Colour Review of Neuroimaging - FORBES	68	STEWART S	36, 42
Respiratory Measurement - HEDENSTIERNA	88	Self-Assessment Clinical Review of General Critical Care - HORST	35	STOCKLEY R	87
Respiratory Support in Intensive Care, 2e - SYKES	35, 88	Self-Assessment Colour Review of Cardiology, 2e - ROSEN	44	Strabismus (FCO Series) - BILLSON	75
Resuscitation of Babies at Birth - ROYAL COLLEGE OF PAEDIATRICIANS	78	Self-Assessment Colour Review of Clinical Haematology - MEHTA	63	Strength Training for Sport - KRAEMER	82
Resynchronization and Defibrillation for Heart Failure: A Practical Approach - HAYES	43	Self-Assessment Colour Review of Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery - KITCHEN	70	Stress and The Heart: Psychosocial Pathways to Coronary Heart Disease - STANSFELD	45
RETAC	45	Self-Assessment Colour Review of Renal Medicine - GOODSHIP	91	STROBEL S	77
RHODES R	24	Self-Assessment Colour Review of Respiratory Medicine, 2e - SPIRO	88	Stroke Units - LANGHORNE	70
RICHARDS A	89	Self-Assessment Colour Review of Thoracic Imaging - COPLEY	16	Stroke, 3e - WARLOW	67
RICHARDSON M	64, 66	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome: A Clinical Guide - PEIRIS	64	Structural and Molecular Basis of Skeletal Muscle Disease - KARPATI	30
Road Cycling - GREGOR	82	SEXSON S	68, 83	STRUTHERS J	66
ROBERTS D	66	SHARMA P	55	Sudden Cardiac Death: A Handbook for Clinical Practice - PRIORI	47
ROBINSON N	34	SHARMA S	16, 29	Suicide Risk Management: A Manual for Health Professionals - KUTCHER	83
RODES J	57	SHENASA M	45	SULLIVAN F	3
RODRIGUEZ-MERCHAN E	63	SHEPHARD R	82	Surgery at a Glance, 3e - GRACE	8
Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11e - DELVES	18, 32	SHEPHERD J	71	Surgery: Diagnosis and Management, 4e - RAWLINSON	15, 89
ROOKE T	40	SHERLOCK S	59	Surgical Dermatology - EEDY	49
Rook's Textbook of Dermatology CD-Rom, 7e - BURNS	48	SHERMAN I	65	Surgical Management of Spinal Cord Injury: Controversies and Consensus - AMAR	67
Rook's Textbook of Dermatology, 7e - BURNS	49	SHNEERSON J	88	Surgical Management of Vitiligo - GUPTA	48
ROSEN S	44	SHORVON S	69	Swimming, 2e - STAGER	82
ROSENBERG P	35	SIE H	39	SYKES K	35, 88
Rowing - SECHER	81	SIMOFF M	87	Symptoms in the Pharmacy, 5e - BLENKINSOPP	80
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PAEDIATRICIANS	35, 78	Simplified Interpretation of ICD Electrograms - HESSELSON	43	Syncope Cases - GARCIA-CIVERA	39, 67
RUBIN E	68, 83	Simplified Interpretation of Pacemaker ECGs - HESSELSON	45	Syncope: Mechanisms and Management, 2e - GRUBB	43, 69
RUBIN P	72			Synopses in Urology - MELLON	91
RUDOLF M	15, 76			Systematic Reviews in Health Care, 2e - EGGER	27
RUDOLPH A	45			Systematic Reviews in the Social Sciences: A Practical Guide - PETTICREW	26
Running - HAWLEY	82				
RUSSELL A	12				
RUSSELL R	35, 73				

# Index

TALLEY N	56	The Pancreas: A Clinical and Surgical Text, 2e - BEGER	57	Pathogenesis and Treatment, 2e - DONNELLY	52
TAYLOR D	75	The Pigmentary System, 2e - NORDLUND	48	Vascular Emergencies - BRANCHEREAU	46
TAYLOR G	41, 43	The Pituitary, 2e - MELMED	52	Vascular Medicine and Endovascular Interventions - ROOKE	40
TAYLOR P	25	The Power of Plagues - SHERMAN	65	Vascular Surgery: Basic Science and Clinical Correlations, 2e - WHITE	44
TAYLOR S	78, 84	The Renal System at a Glance, 2e - O'CALLAGHAN	9	Ventricular Function and Blood Flow in Congenital Heart Disease - FOGEL	44
Tendinopathy in Athletes - WOO	81	The Reproductive System at a Glance, 2e - HEFFNER	9	Video Case Studies of Echocardiography - KERUT	45
Tennis - RENSTROM	82	The Respiratory System at a Glance, 2e - WARD	9	VINER R	5
Textbook of Diabetes, 3e - PICKUP	52	The Road to Successful CRT System Implantation: A Step-by-Step Approach - GRAS	43	Viral Hepatitis, 3e - THOMAS	59
Textbook of Hemophilia - LEE	62	The Royal College of Surgeons of England: 200 Years of History at the Millennium - LUMLEY	89	VIRMANI R	40
Textbook of Hepatology: From Basic Science to Clinical Practice, 3e - RODES	57	The Textbook of Pharmaceutical Medicine, 5e - GRIFFIN	80	Visual Diagnosis in Emergency and Critical Care Medicine - HOLSTEGE	53
Textbook of Pediatric Dermatology, 2e - HARPER	49	The Thalassemia Syndromes, 4e - WEATHERALL	63	Vitiligo: A Comprehensive Monograph on Basic and Clinical Science - HANN	49
Textbook of Psoriasis, 2e - VAN DE KERKHOFF	49	The Treatment of Epilepsy, 2e - SHORVON	69	VOGEL	74
Textbook of Sports Medicine - KJAER	82	The Vulnerable Atherosclerotic Plaque: Strategies for Diagnosis and Management - VIRMANI	40	Volleyball - REESER	82
Textbook of Surgery, 3e - TJANDRA	16	The Vulnerable Atherosclerotic Plaque: Understanding, Identification and Modification - FUSTER	45	Vulvo-Vaginal Infections - LEDGER	72
THAM T	56	The Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome - MARIOLLO	46	WAGER E	27
The 12 Lead ECG in ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction: A Practical Approach for Clinicians - BAYES DE LUNA	39	The Young Athlete - HEBESTREIT	81	WAINES C	52
The Biology of Disease, 3e - PHILLIPS	16	Therapeutic Immunology, 2e - AUSTEN	32	WAKELIN S	49
The Blackwell Guide to Medical Ethics (Hardback) - RHODES	24	THOMAS H	59	WALDO A	46
The Blackwell Guide to Medical Ethics (Paperback) - RHODES	24	Thomas' Hematopoietic Cell Transplantation, 3e - BLUME	63, 89	WANG P	42
The Brugada Syndrome - ANTZELEVITCH	43	Thoracic Endoscopy: Advances in Interventional Pulmonology - SIMOFF	87	WANG K	88
The Cardiovascular System at a Glance, 3e - AARONSON	8	Thoracic Vein Arrhythmias: Mechanisms and Treatment - CHEN	44	WARD J	9, 82
The Cervix, 2e - JORDAN	72	Tips and Tricks for PLAB-1 - INIAN	30	WARLOW C	67
The Child and Adolescent Athlete - BAR OR	82	TJANDRA J	16	WASSERMAN K	45
The Complete Guide to Nutrition in Primary Care - DEEN	16	TODD I	13	WATKINS P	5, 52
The Endocrine System at a Glance, 2e - GREENSTEIN	7	TOFIELD C	19	WATSON R	38
The Endocrine System in Sports and Exercise - KRAEMER	52, 82	TOMLINSON J	6	WAXMAN J	91
The Enteric Nervous System - FURNESS	59	Total Intravenous Anaesthesia - SMITH	35	WAYE J	59
The ESC Textbook of Cardiovascular Medicine - CAMM	47	TOUBOUL P	46	WEATHERALL D	63
The Evaluation and Treatment of Syncope: A Handbook for Clinical Practice, 2e - BENDITT	47, 67	TRAMER M	35	WEBSTER N	34
The Eye in Clinical Practice, 2e - FRITH	75	Transfusion-Free Medicine and Surgery - JABBOUR	62, 89	WEGENER H	30
The Fainting Phenomenon: Understanding why people faint and what to do about it, 2e - GRUBB	39, 68	Transient Ischemic Attacks - CHATURVEDI	44, 69	WEIR K	45
The Fetal and Neonatal Pulmonary Circulation - WEIR	45	Transoesophageal Echocardiography in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, 2e - POELAERT	34	WELLER R	48
The Fifth Decade of Cardiac Pacing - BAROLD	45	Trauma Care - DRISCOLL	54	What to do in a General Practice Emergency - HIGGINSON	54
The Gastrointestinal System at a Glance, 2e - KESHAV	8	Trauma Rules, 2e - HODGETTS	53	WHITAKER R	17
The Haemophilic Joints: New Perspectives - RODRIGUEZ-MERCHAN	63	TRAVIS S	58	WHITE R	44
The Hands-on Guide for Junior Doctors, 3e - DONALD	19, 29	Treatment Options in Urological Cancer - WAXMAN	91	Whole Body Computed Tomography, 2e - WEGENER	30
The Hands-on Guide to Clinical Pharmacology, 2e - TOFIELD	19	TRUSWELL S	5	WHYTE G	6, 81
The Hands-on Guide to Imaging - HOWLETT	19, 85	Tuberculosis and the Tubercle Bacillus - COLE	66	WILBER D	36
The Hands-on Guide to Practical Prescribing - JONES	19	TUGWELL P	32	WILKINSON I	18, 69
The Innate Immune System - KAUFMANN	32	TURNER R	13	WILKS D	66
The Insiders' Guide to UK Medical Schools 2007/2008, 9e - GIRGIS	23	TYAGI	30	WILLIAMS C	74
The Medical Job Interview, 2e - MUMFORD	16, 23	Ultra Medicine: Essential Preparation for Medical Finals - COCKSHOOT	16	WILLIAMS G	51, 59
The Natural and Modified History of Congenital Heart Disease - FREEDOM	45, 78	Ultra Medicine: Specialties - COCKSHOOT	16	WILLIAMS H	48
The Nuts and Bolts of Cardiac Pacing - KENNY	43	Ultrasound in Emergency Care - BROOKS	54	Wit & Fizz - HOLLAND	27
The Nuts and Bolts of Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy - KENNY	40	Understanding Leukaemia and Related Cancers - MUGHAL	74	Withholding & Withdrawing Life Prolonging Medical Treatment, 2e - BMA	24
The Nuts and Bolts of ICD Therapy - KENNY	40	Understanding Neurology - GREENE	68	Women in Sport - DRINKWATER	82
The Olympic Book of Sports Medicine - DIRIX	82	Understanding Respiratory Medicine - PARTRIDGE	87	WOO S	81
The Olympic Textbook of Medicine in Sport - SCHWELLNUS	81	Uveitis (FCO Series) - LIGHTMAN	75	WOOLF A	89
The Olympic Textbook of Science in Sport - MAUGHAN	81	VAFIDIS G	75	WORMALD R	75
		VALMAN B	5, 6	YAP Y	46
		Valvular Heart Disease - ANDRUS	44	YOUNG A	23
		VAN DE KERKHOFF P	49	YU C-M	36
		Variants of Ventricular Preexcitation: Recognition and Treatment - STERNICK	40	YUSUF S	45
		Vascular Complications of Diabetes: Current Issues in		ZEIGLER V	45
				ZOLLMAN C	2
				Zoonoses: Infectious Diseases Transmissible from Animals to Humans - KRAUSS	66